STATE OF ILLINOIS



HOUSE JOURNAL

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

52ND LEGISLATIVE DAY

REGULAR & PERFUNCTORY SESSION

TUESDAY, MAY 12, 2009

12:54 O'CLOCK P.M.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES Daily Journal Index

Daily Journal Index 52nd Legislative Day

	Action	Page(s)
	Adjournment	
	Agreed Resolutions	
	Change of Sponsorship	
	Housing Affordability Impact Notes Supplied	
	Introduction and First Reading – HB 4453-4553	
	Introduction and First Reading – HB 4554	
	Legislative Measures Assigned to Committee	
	Legislative Measures Reassigned to Committee	
	Motions Submitted	
	Perfunctory Adjournment	,
	Perfunctory Session	
	Quorum Roll Call	
	Reports From Standing Committees	
	Resolutions	114
	Senate Resolution	116
	Temporary Committee Assignments	116
Bill Number	Legislative Action	Page(s)
HB 4442	Motion	
HB 4442	Motion Submitted	6
HB 4445	Second Reading.	
HR 0240	Adoption	
HR 0370	Resolution	
HR 0370	Adoption	
HR 0371	Resolution	
HR 0371	Adoption	
HR 0372	Resolution	
HR 0372	Adoption	
HR 0373	Resolution	
HR 0373	Adoption	
HR 0374	Resolution	
HR 0375	Resolution	
HR 0376	Resolution	
HR 0376	Adoption	
HR 0377	Resolution	
HR 0377	Adoption	
HR 0378	Resolution	
HR 0378	Adoption	
HR 0379	Resolution	
HR 0380	Resolution	
HR 0380	Adoption	
HR 0381	Resolution	
HR 0381	Adoption	
HR 0382	Resolution	
HR 0382		
HR 0383	Adoption	
HR 0384	Resolution	
HR 0384	Adoption	
HR 0385	Resolution	
HR 0385	Adoption	108

SB 0027	Second Reading – Amendment/s	10
SB 0047	Second Reading	11
SB 0048	Second Reading	11
SB 0069	Second Reading – Amendment/s	12
SB 0074	Second Reading	100
SB 0077	Second Reading	
SB 0080	Committee Report	
SB 0084	Second Reading	
SB 0104	Committee Report	
SB 0125	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 0133	Second Reading – Amendments/s	
SB 0134	Second Reading	
SB 0141	Second Reading	
SB 0146	Second Reading	
SB 0156	Second Reading	
SB 0209	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 0211	Second Reading	
SB 0214	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 0246	Committee Report	
SB 0260	Second Reading	
SB 0263	Second Reading	
SB 0264	Second Reading	
SB 0275	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 0276	Second Reading Second	
SB 0290	Recall	
SB 0314	Second Reading	
SB 0318	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 0349	Committee Report	
SB 0369	Second Reading	
SB 0577	Recall	
SB 0577	Second Reading	
SB 0583	Second Reading	
SB 0587	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 0591	Second Reading	
SB 0613	Second Reading	
SB 1030	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1133	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1254	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1268	Committee Report	
SB 1272	Second Reading	
SB 1293	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1296	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1391	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1401	Second Reading	
SB 1408	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1444	Second Reading	
SB 1479	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1483	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1499	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1511	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1549	Second Reading	
SB 1553	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1557	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1559	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1560	Second Reading	
SB 1576	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
-		

SB 1583	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1586	Second Reading	105
SB 1631	Second Reading – Amendment/s	48
SB 1655	Second Reading	
SB 1662	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1668	Second Reading	
SB 1677	Second Reading – Amendment/s	49
SB 1682	Committee Report	
SB 1704	Second Reading	
SB 1701	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1738	Second Reading Second	
SB 1743	Second Reading Second Reading	
SB 1743 SB 1750	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1750 SB 1753	Second Reading — Amendment/s Second Reading	
SB 1770	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1784	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1799	Second Reading	
SB 1801	Committee Report	
SB 1814	Second Reading	
SB 1817	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1818	Second Reading	
SB 1830	Second Reading – Amendments/s	
SB 1832	Second Reading	107
SB 1837	Committee Report	116
SB 1841	Second Reading	71
SB 1843	Second Reading	71
SB 1877	Second Reading – Amendments/s	71
SB 1882	Second Reading – Amendment/s	71
SB 1906	Second Reading	
SB 1926	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1934	Second Reading	
SB 1936	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1948	Second Reading	
SB 1955	Committee Report	
SB 1958	Second Reading	
SB 1972	Second Reading	
SB 1974	Second Reading	
SB 1977	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 1995	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 2009	Second Reading — Amendment/s	
SB 2009 SB 2010	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 2010 SB 2012	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 2045	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 2046	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 2057	Second Reading – Amendments/s	
SB 2095	Second Reading	
SB 2121	Second Reading	
SB 2125	Second Reading	
SB 2129	Second Reading	
SB 2172	Second Reading	
SB 2178	Second Reading	
SB 2214	Second Reading	
SB 2217	Second Reading – Amendment/s	
SB 2224	Second Reading	
SB 2258	Second Reading	
SB 2270	Second Reading	99
SB 2271	Second Reading	99

SB 2277	Second Reading – Amendment/s	99
SJR 0051	Referred to Rules	
SJR 0054	Referred to Rules	110
SJR 0056	Referred to Rules	116

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Representative Turner in the chair.

Prayer by Reverend Jeffery Hammer, who is with First Baptist Church of Marengo in Marengo, IL. Representative Bost led the House in the Pledge of Allegiance.

By direction of the Speaker, a roll call was taken to ascertain the attendance of Members, as follows: 114 present. (ROLL CALL 1)

By unanimous consent, Representatives Bradley, Hamos, Mulligan and Phelps were excused from attendance.

REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON RULES

Representative Currie, Chairperson, from the Committee on Rules to which the following were referred, action taken on May 12, 2009, reported the same back with the following recommendations:

LEGISLATIVE MEASURES ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE:

Executive: HOUSE BILLS 4453, 4454, 4455, 4456, 4457, 4458, 4459, 4460, 4461, 4462, 4463, 4464. 4465, 4466, 4467, 4468, 4469, 4470, 4471, 4472, 4473, 4474, 4475, 4476, 4477, 4478, 4479, 4480, 4481, 4482, 4483, 4484, 4485, 4486, 4487, 4488, 4489, 4490, 4491, 4492, 4493, 4494, 4495, 4496, 4497, 4498, 4499, 4500, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504, 4505, 4506, 4507, 4508, 4509, 4510, 4511, 4512, 4513, 4514, 4515, 4516, 4517, 4518, 4519, 4520, 4521, 4522, 4523, 4524, 4525, 4526, 4527, 4528, 4529, 4530, 4531, 4532, 4533, 4534, 4535, 4536, 4537, 4538, 4539, 4540, 4541, 4542, 4543, 4544, 4545, 4546, 4547, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4551 and 4552.

LEGISLATIVE MEASURES REASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE:

SENATE BILL 226 was recalled from the Committee on Executive and reassigned to the Committee on Public Policy & Accountability for Education.

The committee roll call vote on the foregoing Legislative Measures is as follows:

3, Yeas; 2, Nays; 0, Answering Present.

Y Currie(D), Chairperson

N Black(R), Republican Spokesperson

Y Lang(D)

Y Turner(D)

MOTIONS SUBMITTED

N Schmitz(R)

Representative Black submitted the following written motion, which was placed on the order of Motions in Writing:

MOTION

Pursuant to Rule 18(g), I move to discharge the Committee on Rules from further consideration of HOUSE BILL 4442 and advance to the order of Second Reading - Standard Debate.

HOUSING AFFORDABILITY IMPACT NOTES SUPPLIED

Housing Affordability Impact Notes have been supplied for SENATE BILLS 43 and 1909.

CHANGE OF SPONSORSHIP

With the consent of the affected members, Representative Verschoore was removed as principal sponsor, and Representative DeLuca became the new principal sponsor of SENATE BILL 1783.

With the consent of the affected members, Representative Franks was removed as principal sponsor, and Representative McAsey became the new principal sponsor of SENATE BILL 1369.

With the consent of the affected members, Representative Ryg was removed as principal sponsor, and Representative Acevedo became the new principal sponsor of SENATE BILL 1930.

With the consent of the affected members, Representative Froehlich was removed as principal sponsor, and Representative Winters became the new principal sponsor of SENATE BILL 283.

With the consent of the affected members, Representative Froehlich was removed as principal sponsor, and Representative Burke became the new principal sponsor of SENATE BILL 1267.

With the consent of the affected members, Representative Beiser was removed as principal sponsor, and Representative Burke became the new principal sponsor of SENATE BILL 1434.

AGREED RESOLUTIONS

The following resolutions were offered and placed on the Calendar on the order of Agreed Resolutions.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 370

Offered by Representative Feigenholtz:

Supports Gilda's Club and their support of the people living with cancer.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 371

Offered by Representative Ryg:

Congratulates Dr. Youssef Yomtoob on his retirement as Superintendent of Hawthorn School District 73.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 372

Offered by Representative Rita:

Congratulates Reverend Dr. Leroy R. Henry II on his retirement as pastor of the Mary Magdalene Missionary Baptist Church in Chicago.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 373

Offered by Representative Crespo:

Honors James Oskroba for his dedication to the people of Hoffman Estates.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 376

Offered by Representative Mulligan:

Congratulates the staff, faculty, students, and alumni of Maine West High School in Maine Township on the fiftieth anniversary of the school.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 377

Offered by Representative Arroyo:

Mourns the death of former Chicago Alderman Leon Despres.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 378

Offered by Representative Brauer:

Congratulates Rosalind Dirks on her retirement from the Illinois Department of Human Services.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 380

Offered by Representative Joyce:

Commends the owners and employees of First Farm Credit Services for their long-term support for the Chicago High School for Agricultural Sciences.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 381

Offered by Representative William Davis:

Mourns the death of Betty Canaday of Springfield.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 382

Offered by Representative Graham:

Congratulates Philip Sparks of Boy Scout Troop 66 on the occasion of attaining the coveted rank of Eagle Scout.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 383

Offered by Representative Brauer:

Congratulates the Springfield High School Girls Basketball Team on its fourth place finish in the Illinois High School Association Class 3A Girls Basketball State Tournament.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 384

Offered by Representative Howard:

Congratulates Dr. Frank G. Pogue on the occasion of his finished tenure as Interim President of Chicago State University.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 385

Offered by Representative D'Amico:

Mourns the death of Hubert David of Belmont Village in Glenview.

RESOLUTION

Having been reported out of the Committee on State Government Administration on April 29, 2009, HOUSE RESOLUTION 240 was taken up for consideration.

Representative William Davis moved the adoption of the resolution.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

SENATE BILL 2012. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Revenue & Finance, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2012 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 8-11-1.1 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.1) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.1)

Sec. 8-11-1.1. Non-home rule municipalities; imposition of taxes.

- (a) The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, upon approval of the electors of the municipality pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, impose by ordinance or resolution the tax authorized in Sections 8-11-1.3, 8-11-1.4 and 8-11-1.5 of this Act.
- (b) The corporate authorities of the municipality may by ordinance or resolution call for the submission to the electors of the municipality the question of whether the municipality shall impose such tax. Such question shall be certified by the municipal clerk to the election authority in accordance with Section 28-5 of the Election Code and shall be in a form in accordance with Section 16-7 of the Election Code.

If a majority of the electors in the municipality voting upon the question vote in the affirmative, such tax shall be imposed.

An ordinance or resolution imposing the tax of not more than 1% hereunder or discontinuing the same shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof, together with a certification that the ordinance or resolution received referendum approval in the case of the imposition of such tax, filed with the Department of Revenue, on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the additional tax or to discontinue the tax, as the case may be, as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. Beginning October 1, 2002, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax must either (i) be adopted and a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, if, in a non-home rule municipality with more than 150,000 but fewer than 200,000 inhabitants, as determined by the last preceding federal decennial census, an ordinance or resolution under this Section imposes or discontinues a tax or changes the tax rate as of July 1, 2007, then that ordinance or resolution, together with a certification that the ordinance or resolution received referendum approval in the case of the imposition of the tax, must be adopted and a certified copy of that ordinance or resolution must be filed with the Department on or before May 15, 2007, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of July 1, 2007.

Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, if, in a non-home rule municipality with more than 6,500 but fewer than 7,000 inhabitants, as determined by the last preceding federal decennial census, an ordinance or resolution under this Section imposes or discontinues a tax or changes the tax rate on or before May 20, 2009, then that ordinance or resolution, together with a certification that the ordinance or resolution received referendum approval in the case of the imposition of the tax, must be adopted and a certified copy of that ordinance or resolution must be filed with the Department on or before May 20, 2009, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of July 1, 2009.

A non-home rule municipality may file a certified copy of an ordinance or resolution, with a certification that the ordinance or resolution received referendum approval in the case of the imposition of the tax, with the Department of Revenue, as required under this Section, only after October 2, 2000.

The tax authorized by this Section may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments.

(Source: P.A. 94-679, eff. 1-1-06; 95-8, eff. 6-29-07.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 27. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Judiciary II - Criminal Law, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 . Amend Senate Bill 27 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Department of State Police Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2605-485 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2605/2605-485 new)

Sec. 2605-485. Endangered Missing Person Advisory.

- (a) A coordinated program known as the Endangered Missing Person Advisory is established within the Department of State Police. The purpose of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory is to provide a regional system for the rapid dissemination of information regarding a missing person who is believed to be a high-risk missing person as defined in Section 10 of the Missing Persons Identification Act.
- (b) The AMBER Plan Task Force, established under Section 2605-480 of the Department of State Police Law, shall serve as the task force for the Endangered Missing Person Advisory. The AMBER Plan Task Force shall monitor and review the implementation and operation of the regional system developed under subsection (a), including procedures, budgetary requirements, and response protocols. The AMBER Plan Task Force shall also develop additional network resources for use in the system.
- (c) The Department of State Police, in coordination with the Illinois Department on Aging, shall develop and implement a community outreach program to promote awareness among the State's healthcare facilities, nursing homes, assisted living facilities, and other senior centers. The guidelines and procedures shall ensure that specific health information about the missing person is not made public through the alert or otherwise.
- (d) The Child Safety Coordinator, created under Section 2605-480 of the Department of State Police Law, shall act in the dual capacity of Child Safety Coordinator and Endangered Missing Person Coordinator. The Coordinator shall assist in the establishment of State standards and monitor the availability of federal funding that may become available to further the objectives of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory. The Department shall provide technical assistance for the Coordinator from its existing resources.

Section 10. The Missing Persons Identification Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows: (50 ILCS 722/10)

Sec. 10. Law enforcement analysis and reporting of missing person information.

- (a) Prompt determination of high-risk missing person.
- (1) Definition. "High-risk missing person" means a person whose whereabouts are not currently known and whose circumstances indicate that the person may be at risk of injury or death. The circumstances that indicate that a person is a high-risk missing person include, but are not limited to, any of the following:
 - (A) the person is missing as a result of a stranger abduction;
 - (B) the person is missing under suspicious circumstances;
 - (C) the person is missing under unknown circumstances;
 - (D) the person is missing under known dangerous circumstances;
 - (E) the person is missing more than 30 days;
 - (F) the person has already been designated as a high-risk missing person by another law enforcement agency;

- (G) there is evidence that the person is at risk because:
- (i) the person is in need of medical attention, including but not limited to persons with dementia-like symptoms, or prescription medication;
 - (ii) the person does not have a pattern of running away or disappearing;
 - (iii) the person may have been abducted by a non-custodial parent;
 - (iv) the person is mentally impaired;
 - (v) the person is under the age of 21;
 - (vi) the person has been the subject of past threats or acts of violence;
 - (vii) the person has eloped from a nursing home; or
 - (H) any other factor that may, in the judgment of the law enforcement official, indicate that the missing person may be at risk.
 - (2) Law enforcement risk assessment.
 - (A) Upon initial receipt of a missing person report, the law enforcement agency shall immediately determine whether there is a basis to determine that the missing person is a high-risk missing person.
 - (B) If a law enforcement agency has previously determined that a missing person is not a high-risk missing person, but obtains new information, it shall immediately determine whether the information indicates that the missing person is a high-risk missing person.
 - (C) Law enforcement agencies are encouraged to establish written protocols for the handling of missing person cases to accomplish the purposes of this Act.
 - (3) Law enforcement agency reports.
 - (A) The responding local law enforcement agency shall immediately enter all collected information relating to the missing person case in the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) and the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) databases. The information shall be provided in accordance with applicable guidelines relating to the databases. The information shall be entered as follows:
 - (i) All appropriate DNA profiles, as determined by the Department of State Police, shall be uploaded into the missing person databases of the State DNA Index System (SDIS) and National DNA Index System (NDIS) after completion of the DNA analysis and other procedures required for database entry.
 - (ii) Information relevant to the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Violent Criminal Apprehension Program shall be entered as soon as possible.
 - (iii) The Department of State Police shall ensure that persons entering data relating to medical or dental records in State or federal databases are specifically trained to understand and correctly enter the information sought by these databases. The Department of State Police shall either use a person with specific expertise in medical or dental records for this purpose or consult with a chief medical examiner, forensic anthropologist, or odontologist to ensure the accuracy and completeness of information entered into the State and federal databases.
 - (B) The Department of State Police shall immediately notify all law enforcement agencies within this State and the surrounding region of the information that will aid in the prompt location and safe return of the high-risk missing person.
 - (C) The local law enforcement agencies that receive the notification from the Department of State Police shall notify officers to be on the lookout for the missing person or a suspected abductor.
 - (D) Pursuant to any applicable State criteria, local law enforcement agencies shall also provide for the prompt use of an Amber Alert in cases involving abducted children; or <u>use of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory</u> public dissemination of photographs in appropriate high risk cases.

(Source: P.A. 95-192, eff. 8-16-07.)".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 47 and 48.

SENATE BILL 69. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Health Care Licenses, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 69 on page 16, by replacing lines 11 and 12 with the following:

"and to divide the fee for such service, provided that the patient has full"; and

on page 18, by deleting lines 24 through 26; and

on page 19, by deleting lines 1 through 4; and

on page 28, by replacing line 19 with the following:

"part by Illinois-licensed physicians or in accordance with Section 8 of this Act; or"; and

on page 30, by replacing lines 10 through 16 with the following:

- "(g) Nothing contained in this Section prohibits the payment of rent or other remunerations paid to an individual, partnership, or corporation by a licensee for the lease, rental, or use of space, owned or controlled by the individual, partnership, corporation, or association.
- (h) Nothing contained in this Section prohibits the payment, at no more than fair market value, to an individual, partnership, or corporation by a licensee for the use of staff, administrative services, franchise agreements, marketing required by franchise agreements, or equipment owned or controlled by the individual, partnership, or corporation, or the receipt thereof by a licensee."

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILL 77.

SENATE BILL 133. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. Representative Graham offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 133 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by adding Section 5-1131 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1131 new)

Sec. 5-1131. Americans with Disabilities Act coordinator; posting and publication.

- (a) Within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, each county that maintains a website must post on the county's website the following information:
- (1) the name, office address, and telephone number of the Americans with Disabilities Act coordinator, if any, employed by the county; and
- (2) the grievance procedures, if any, adopted by the county to resolve complaints alleging a violation of Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- (b) If a county does not maintain a website, then the county must, within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, and at least once every other year thereafter, publish in either a newspaper of general circulation within the county or a newsletter published by the county and mailed to county residents the information required in item (1) of subsection (a) and either the information required in item (2) of subsection (a) or instructions for obtaining such information from the county.
- (c) No home rule county may adopt posting or publication requirements that are less restrictive than this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

Section 10. The Township Code is amended by adding Section 85-60 as follows:

(60 ILCS 1/85-60 new)

Sec. 85-60. Americans with Disabilities Act coordinator; posting and publication.

- (a) Within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, each township that maintains a website must post on the township's website the following information:
 - (1) the name, office address, and telephone number of the Americans with Disabilities Act

coordinator, if any, employed by the township; and

- (2) the grievance procedures, if any, adopted by the township to resolve complaints alleging a violation of Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- (b) If a township does not maintain a website, then the township must, within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, and at least once every other year thereafter, publish in either a newspaper of general circulation within the township or a newsletter published by the township and mailed to township residents the information required in item (1) of subsection (a) and either the information required in item (2) of subsection (a) or instructions for obtaining such information from the township.

Section 15. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by adding Section 1-1-11 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/1-1-11 new)

Sec. 1-1-11. Americans with Disabilities Act coordinator; posting and publication.

- (a) Within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, each municipality that maintains a website must post on the municipality's website the following information:
- (1) the name, office address, and telephone number of the Americans with Disabilities Act coordinator, if any, employed by the municipality; and
- (2) the grievance procedures, if any, adopted by the municipality to resolve complaints alleging a violation of Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- (b) If a municipality does not maintain a website, then the municipality must, within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, and at least once every other year thereafter, publish in either a newspaper of general circulation within the municipality or a newsletter published by the municipality and mailed to residents of the municipality the information required in item (1) of subsection (a) and either the information required in item (2) of subsection (a) or instructions for obtaining such information from the municipality.
- (c) No home rule municipality may adopt posting or publication requirements that are less restrictive than this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.33 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.33 new)

Sec. 8.33. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.".

The foregoing motion prevailed and the amendment was adopted.

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 125. Having been recalled on May 6, 2009, and held on the order of Second Reading, the same was again taken up.

Representative May offered the following amendment and moved its adoption.

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 125 as follows:

on page 1, line 5, after "and 22.38", by inserting "and by adding Section 52.3-5"; and on page 22, by replacing line 19 with the following:

"(9) Control control access to the facility : ;"; and

on page 24, immediately below line 20, by inserting the following:

"(415 ILCS 5/52.3-5 new)

Sec. 52.3-5. Effect of amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly. Nothing contained in this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall remove any liability for any operation, site, or facility operating without any required legal permit or authorization for activities taking place prior to the effective date of this Act."

The foregoing motion prevailed and the amendment was adopted.

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was again advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 134 and 141.

Having been read by title a second time on May 6, 2009 and held, the following bill was taken up and held on the order of Second Reading: SENATE BILL 146.

SENATE BILL 209. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Disability Services, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 209 by replacing lines 4 through 23 on page 1 and lines 1 through 12 on page 2 with the following:

"Section 5. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code is amended by changing Section 3-400 as follows:

(405 ILCS 5/3-400) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 3-400)

Sec. 3-400. Voluntary admission to mental health facility.

- (a) Any person 16 or older, including a person adjudicated a disabled person, may be admitted to a mental health facility as a voluntary recipient for treatment of a mental illness upon the filing of an application with the facility director of the facility if the facility director determines and documents in the recipient's medical record that the person (1) is clinically suitable for admission as a voluntary recipient and (2) has the capacity to consent to voluntary admission.
- (b) For purposes of consenting to voluntary admission, a person has the capacity to consent to voluntary admission if, in the professional judgment of the facility director or his or her designee, the person is able to understand that:
 - (1) He or she is being admitted to a mental health facility.
- (2) He or she may request discharge at any time. The request must be in writing, and discharge is not automatic.
- (3) Within 5 business days after receipt of the written request for discharge, the facility must either discharge the person or initiate commitment proceedings. deems such person clinically suitable for admission as a voluntary recipient.

(Source: P.A. 91-726, eff. 6-2-00.)".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILL 211.

SENATE BILL 214. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Personnel and Pensions, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 214, on page 10, line 23, by replacing "<u>July 1, 2010</u>" with "<u>6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly</u>".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 263 and 264.

SENATE BILL 275. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Health Care Licenses, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 275 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Loan Repayment Assistance for Dentists Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30 as follows:

(110 ILCS 948/5)

Sec. 5. Purpose. The purpose of this Act is to establish a program in the Department of Public Health to increase the total number of dentists, and dental specialists, and dental hygienists practicing in designated shortage areas in this State by providing educational loan repayment assistance grants to dentists, and dental specialists, and dental hygienists.

(Source: P.A. 95-297, eff. 8-20-07.)

(110 ILCS 948/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

"Dental hygienist" means a person who holds a license under the Illinois Dental Practice Act to perform dental services as authorized by Section 18 of the Illinois Dental Practice Act.

"Dental payments" means compensation provided to dentists and dental specialists for services rendered under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, or the Children's Health Insurance Program Act.

"Dental specialist" means a person who has received a license as a dentist in this State and who is trained and qualified to practice in one or more of the following specialties of dentistry: endodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, orthodontics, pedodontics, periodontics, and prosthodontics.

"Dentist" means a person who has received a general license pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 11 of the Illinois Dental Practice Act, who may perform any intraoral and extraoral procedure required in the practice of dentistry, and to whom is reserved the responsibilities specified in Section 17 of the Illinois Dental Practice Act.

"Department" means the Department of Public Health.

"Designated shortage area" means a medically underserved area or health manpower shortage area as defined by the United States Department of Health and Human Services or as otherwise designated by the Department of Public Health.

"Educational loans" means higher education student loans that a person has incurred in attending a registered professional dental education program in this State.

"Program" means the educational loan repayment assistance program for dentists and dental specialists or dental hygienists established by the Department under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-297, eff. 8-20-07.)

(110 ILCS 948/15)

Sec. 15. Establishment of program. The Department shall establish an educational loan repayment assistance program for dentists and dental specialists who practice in designated shortage areas in this State and who accept certain dental payments as defined under this Act. In addition, the Department shall establish an educational loan repayment assistance program for dental hygienists who practice with a dentist in a designated shortage area in this State. The Department shall administer the program and make all necessary and proper rules not inconsistent with this Act for the program's effective implementation. The Department may use up to 5% of the appropriation for this program for administration and promotion of dentist, and dental specialist, and dental hygienist incentive programs.

(Source: P.A. 95-297, eff. 8-20-07.)

(110 ILCS 948/20)

Sec. 20. Application. Beginning July 1, 2007, the Department shall, each year, consider 4 applications for assistance under the program. The form of application and the information required to be set forth in the application shall be determined by the Department, and the Department shall require applicants to submit with their applications such supporting documents as the Department deems necessary.

(Source: P.A. 95-297, eff. 8-20-07.)

(110 ILCS 948/25)

- Sec. 25. Eligibility. To be eligible for assistance under the program, an applicant must meet all of the following qualifications:
 - (1) He or she must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States.
 - (2) He or she must be a resident of this State.
 - (3) He or she must be practicing full time in this State as a dentist, or dental specialist, or dental hygienist.
 - (4) He or she must currently be repaying educational loans.
 - (5) He or she must accept dental payments as defined

in this Act.

- (6) He or she must continue full time practice or commit to practice full time in this State in a designated shortage area for 2 years.
- (7) He or she must allocate at least 20% of all patient appointments to patients covered by Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, or the Children's Health Insurance Program Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-297, eff. 8-20-07.)

(110 ILCS 948/30)

Sec. 30. The award of grants.

(a) Under the program, for each year that a qualified applicant practices full time in this State in a designated shortage area as a dentist or dental specialist, the Department shall, subject to appropriation, award a grant to that person in an amount equal to the amount in educational loans that the person must repay that year. However, the total amount in grants that a person may be awarded under the program must not exceed \$25,000 per year for a 4-year period.

The grant award for a dental hygienist shall be set by rule of the Department.

- (b) The Department shall require recipients to use the grants to pay off their educational loans.
- (c) The initial grant awarded to a dentist or dental specialist under this Act shall be for a 2-year period. Based on the successful completion of the initial 2-year grant, the grantees may be awarded up to 2 subsequent one-year grants. Grantees are eligible to receive grant funds for no more than a 4-year period. Previous grant recipients shall be given priority for years 3 and 4 grant funding, provided that the grantee continues to meet the eligibility requirements set forth in Section 25 of this Act. Grantees shall practice full time in a designated shortage area for the period of each grant awarded.

The grant award for a dental hygienist shall be for a maximum of 2 years.

- (d) Successful applicants shall be eligible for a grant award upon execution of the grant agreement and shall then begin to receive grant award payments on a quarterly basis.
- (e) The Department shall award grants to otherwise eligible dental applicants by using the following criteria:
 - (1) Dental specialist willing to practice in any designated shortage area.
- (2) Dentist willing to practice in a designated shortage area with the highest Health Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) score.
- (3) Dentist willing to practice in a designated shortage area with the highest HPSA score and agreeing to allocate the highest percentage of patient appointments to those that are covered by Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, or the Children's Health Insurance Program Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-297, eff. 8-20-07.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 276 and 314.

SENATE BILL 318. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Executive, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 318 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 54.5 and by adding Section 54.2 as follows:

(225 ILCS 60/54.2 new)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2010)

Sec. 54.2. Physician delegation of authority.

- (a) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the delegation of patient care tasks or duties by a physician, to a licensed practical nurse, a registered professional nurse, or other licensed person practicing within the scope of his or her individual licensing Act. Delegation by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches to physician assistants or advanced practice nurses is also addressed in Section 54.5 of this Act. No physician may delegate any patient care task or duty that is statutorily or by rule mandated to be performed by a physician.
- (b) In an office or practice setting and within a physician-patient relationship, a physician may delegate patient care tasks or duties to an unlicensed person who possesses appropriate training and experience provided a health care professional, who is practicing within the scope of such licensed professional's individual licensing Act, is on site to provide assistance.
- (c) Any such patient care task or duty delegated to a licensed or unlicensed person must be within the scope of practice, education, training, or experience of the delegating physician and within the context of a physician-patient relationship.
 - (d) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect referrals for professional services required by law.
- (e) The Department shall have the authority to promulgate rules concerning a physician's delegation, including but not limited to, the use of light emitting devices for patient care or treatment.

(225 ILCS 60/54.5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2010)

Sec. 54.5. Physician delegation of authority to physician assistants and advanced practice nurses.

- (a) Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches may delegate care and treatment responsibilities to a physician assistant under guidelines in accordance with the requirements of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987. A physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches may enter into supervising physician agreements with no more than 2 physician assistants.
- (b) A physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in active clinical practice may collaborate with an advanced practice nurse in accordance with the requirements of the Nurse Practice Act. Collaboration is for the purpose of providing medical consultation, and no employment relationship is required. A written collaborative agreement shall conform to the requirements of Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act. The written collaborative agreement shall be for services the collaborating physician generally provides to his or her patients in the normal course of clinical medical practice. A written collaborative agreement shall be adequate with respect to collaboration with advanced practice nurses if all of the following apply:
 - (1) The agreement is written to promote the exercise of professional judgment by the advanced practice nurse commensurate with his or her education and experience. The agreement need not describe the exact steps that an advanced practice nurse must take with respect to each specific condition, disease, or symptom, but must specify those procedures that require a physician's presence as the procedures are being performed.
 - (2) Practice guidelines and orders are developed and approved jointly by the advanced practice nurse and collaborating physician, as needed, based on the practice of the practitioners. Such guidelines and orders and the patient services provided thereunder are periodically reviewed by the collaborating physician.
 - (3) The advance practice nurse provides services the collaborating physician generally provides to his or her patients in the normal course of clinical practice, except as set forth in subsection (b-5) of this Section. With respect to labor and delivery, the collaborating physician must provide delivery services in order to participate with a certified nurse midwife.
 - (4) The collaborating physician and advanced practice nurse meet in person at least once a month to provide collaboration and consultation.
 - (5) Methods of communication are available with the collaborating physician in person or through telecommunications for consultation, collaboration, and referral as needed to address patient care needs.
 - (6) The agreement contains provisions detailing notice for termination or change of

status involving a written collaborative agreement, except when such notice is given for just cause.

- (b-5) An anesthesiologist or physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches may collaborate with a certified registered nurse anesthetist in accordance with Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act for the provision of anesthesia services. With respect to the provision of anesthesia services, the collaborating anesthesiologist or physician shall have training and experience in the delivery of anesthesia services consistent with Department rules. Collaboration shall be adequate if:
 - (1) an anesthesiologist or a physician participates in the joint formulation and joint approval of orders or guidelines and periodically reviews such orders and the services provided patients under such orders; and
 - (2) for anesthesia services, the anesthesiologist or physician participates through discussion of and agreement with the anesthesia plan and is physically present and available on the premises during the delivery of anesthesia services for diagnosis, consultation, and treatment of emergency medical conditions. Anesthesia services in a hospital shall be conducted in accordance with Section 10.7 of the Hospital Licensing Act and in an ambulatory surgical treatment center in accordance with Section 6.5 of the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.
- (b-10) The anesthesiologist or operating physician must agree with the anesthesia plan prior to the delivery of services.
- (c) The supervising physician shall have access to the medical records of all patients attended by a physician assistant. The collaborating physician shall have access to the medical records of all patients attended to by an advanced practice nurse.
- (d) (Blank). Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the delegation of tasks or duties by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches to a licensed practical nurse, a registered professional nurse, or other persons.
- (e) A physician shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of a physician assistant or advanced practice nurse solely on the basis of having signed a supervision agreement or guidelines or a collaborative agreement, an order, a standing medical order, a standing delegation order, or other order or guideline authorizing a physician assistant or advanced practice nurse to perform acts, unless the physician has reason to believe the physician assistant or advanced practice nurse lacked the competency to perform the act or acts or commits willful and wanton misconduct.

(Source: P.A. 95-639, eff. 10-5-07.)

Section 10. The Nurse Practice Act is amended by changing Section 65-35 as follows:

(225 ILCS 65/65-35) (was 225 ILCS 65/15-15)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2018)

Sec. 65-35. Written collaborative agreements.

- (a) A written collaborative agreement is required for all advanced practice nurses engaged in clinical practice, except for advanced practice nurses who are authorized to practice in a hospital or ambulatory surgical treatment center.
- (a-5) If an advanced practice nurse engages in clinical practice outside of a hospital or ambulatory surgical treatment center in which he or she is authorized to practice, the advanced practice nurse must have a written collaborative agreement.
- (b) A written collaborative agreement shall describe the working relationship of the advanced practice nurse with the collaborating physician or podiatrist and shall authorize the categories of care, treatment, or procedures to be performed by the advanced practice nurse. A collaborative agreement with a dentist must be in accordance with subsection (c-10) of this Section. Collaboration does not require an employment relationship between the collaborating physician and advanced practice nurse. Collaboration means the relationship under which an advanced practice nurse works with a collaborating physician or podiatrist in an active clinical practice to deliver health care services in accordance with (i) the advanced practice nurse's training, education, and experience and (ii) collaboration and consultation as documented in a jointly developed written collaborative agreement.

The agreement shall be defined to promote the exercise of professional judgment by the advanced practice nurse commensurate with his or her education and experience. The services to be provided by the advanced practice nurse shall be services that the collaborating physician or podiatrist is authorized to and generally provides to his or her patients in the normal course of his or her clinical medical practice, except as set forth in subsection (c-5) of this Section. The agreement need not describe the exact steps that an advanced practice nurse must take with respect to each specific condition, disease, or symptom but must specify which authorized procedures require the presence of the collaborating physician or podiatrist as the procedures are being performed. The collaborative relationship under an agreement shall not be construed

to require the personal presence of a physician or podiatrist at all times at the place where services are rendered. Methods of communication shall be available for consultation with the collaborating physician or podiatrist in person or by telecommunications in accordance with established written guidelines as set forth in the written agreement.

- (c) Collaboration and consultation under all collaboration agreements shall be adequate if a collaborating physician or podiatrist does each of the following:
 - (1) Participates in the joint formulation and joint approval of orders or guidelines with the advanced practice nurse and he or she periodically reviews such orders and the services provided patients under such orders in accordance with accepted standards of medical practice and advanced practice nursing practice.
 - (2) Meets in person with the advanced practice nurse at least once a month to provide collaboration and consultation. In the case of anesthesia services provided by a certified registered nurse anesthetist, an anesthesiologist, physician, dentist, or podiatrist must participate through discussion of and agreement with the anesthesia plan and remain physically present and available on the premises during the delivery of anesthesia services for diagnosis, consultation, and treatment of emergency medical conditions.
 - (3) Is available through telecommunications for consultation on medical problems, complications, or emergencies or patient referral. In the case of anesthesia services provided by a certified registered nurse anesthetist, an anesthesiologist, physician, dentist, or podiatrist must participate through discussion of and agreement with the anesthesia plan and remain physically present and available on the premises during the delivery of anesthesia services for diagnosis, consultation, and treatment of emergency medical conditions.

The agreement must contain provisions detailing notice for termination or change of status involving a written collaborative agreement, except when such notice is given for just cause.

- (c-5) A certified registered nurse anesthetist, who provides anesthesia services outside of a hospital or ambulatory surgical treatment center shall enter into a written collaborative agreement with an anesthesiologist or the physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or the podiatrist performing the procedure. Outside of a hospital or ambulatory surgical treatment center, the certified registered nurse anesthetist may provide only those services that the collaborating podiatrist is authorized to provide pursuant to the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987 and rules adopted thereunder. A certified registered nurse anesthetist may select, order, and administer medication, including controlled substances, and apply appropriate medical devices for delivery of anesthesia services under the anesthesia plan agreed with by the anesthesiologist or the operating physician or operating podiatrist.
- (c-10) A certified registered nurse anesthetist who provides anesthesia services in a dental office shall enter into a written collaborative agreement with an anesthesiologist or the physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or the operating dentist performing the procedure. The agreement shall describe the working relationship of the certified registered nurse anesthetist and dentist and shall authorize the categories of care, treatment, or procedures to be performed by the certified registered nurse anesthetist. In a collaborating dentist's office, the certified registered nurse anesthetist may only provide those services that the operating dentist with the appropriate permit is authorized to provide pursuant to the Illinois Dental Practice Act and rules adopted thereunder. For anesthesia services, an anesthesiologist, physician, or operating dentist shall participate through discussion of and agreement with the anesthesia plan and shall remain physically present and be available on the premises during the delivery of anesthesia services for diagnosis, consultation, and treatment of emergency medical conditions. A certified registered nurse anesthetist may select, order, and administer medication, including controlled substances, and apply appropriate medical devices for delivery of anesthesia services under the anesthesia plan agreed with by the operating dentist.
- (d) A copy of the signed, written collaborative agreement must be available to the Department upon request from both the advanced practice nurse and the collaborating physician or podiatrist.
 - (e) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the delegation of tasks or duties by a physician to a licensed practical nurse, a registered professional nurse, or other persons <u>in accordance</u> with Section 54.2 of the Medical Practice Act of 1987.
- (f) An advanced practice nurse shall inform each collaborating physician, dentist, or podiatrist of all collaborative agreements he or she has signed and provide a copy of these to any collaborating physician, dentist, or podiatrist upon request.

(Source: P.A. 95-639, eff. 10-5-07.)

Section 15. The Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 7.5 as

follows:

(225 ILCS 95/7.5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2018)

Sec. 7.5. Prescriptions. A supervising physician may delegate limited prescriptive authority to a physician assistant. This authority may, but is not required to, include prescription and dispensing of legend drugs and legend controlled substances categorized as Schedule III, IV, or V controlled substances, as defined in Article II of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, as delegated in the written guidelines required by this Act. To prescribe Schedule III, IV, or V controlled substances under this Section, a physician assistant must obtain a mid-level practitioner controlled substances license. Medication orders issued by a physician assistant shall be reviewed periodically by the supervising physician. The supervising physician shall file with the Department notice of delegation of prescriptive authority to a physician assistant and termination of delegation, specifying the authority delegated or terminated. Upon receipt of this notice delegating authority to prescribe Schedule III, IV, or V controlled substances, the physician assistant shall be eligible to register for a mid-level practitioner controlled substances license under Section 303.05 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the delegation of tasks or duties by the supervising physician to a nurse or other appropriately trained persons in accordance with Section 54.2 of the Medical Practice Act of 1987 personnel.

The Department shall establish by rule the minimum requirements for written guidelines to be followed under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 90-116, eff. 7-14-97; 90-818, eff. 3-23-99.)

Section 20. The Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 20.5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 100/20.5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2018)

Sec. 20.5. Delegation of authority to advanced practice nurses.

- (a) A podiatrist in active clinical practice may collaborate with an advanced practice nurse in accordance with the requirements of the Nurse Practice Act. Collaboration shall be for the purpose of providing podiatric consultation and no employment relationship shall be required. A written collaborative agreement shall conform to the requirements of Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act. The written collaborative agreement shall be for services the collaborating podiatrist generally provides to his or her patients in the normal course of clinical podiatric practice, except as set forth in item (3) of this subsection (a). A written collaborative agreement and podiatric collaboration and consultation shall be adequate with respect to advanced practice nurses if all of the following apply:
 - (1) The agreement is written to promote the exercise of professional judgment by the advanced practice nurse commensurate with his or her education and experience. The agreement need not describe the exact steps that an advanced practice nurse must take with respect to each specific condition, disease, or symptom, but must specify which procedures require a podiatrist's presence as the procedures are being performed.
 - (2) Practice guidelines and orders are developed and approved jointly by the advanced practice nurse and collaborating podiatrist, as needed, based on the practice of the practitioners. Such guidelines and orders and the patient services provided thereunder are periodically reviewed by the collaborating podiatrist.
 - (3) The advance practice nurse provides services that the collaborating podiatrist generally provides to his or her patients in the normal course of clinical practice. With respect to the provision of anesthesia services by a certified registered nurse anesthetist, the collaborating podiatrist must have training and experience in the delivery of anesthesia consistent with Department rules.
 - (4) The collaborating podiatrist and the advanced practice nurse meet in person at least once a month to provide collaboration and consultation.
 - (5) Methods of communication are available with the collaborating podiatrist in person or through telecommunications for consultation, collaboration, and referral as needed to address patient care needs.
 - (6) With respect to the provision of anesthesia services by a certified registered nurse anesthetist, an anesthesiologist, physician, or podiatrist shall participate through discussion of and agreement with the anesthesia plan and shall remain physically present and be available on the premises during the delivery of anesthesia services for diagnosis, consultation, and treatment of emergency medical conditions. The anesthesiologist or operating podiatrist must agree with the anesthesia plan prior to the delivery of services.

- (7) The agreement contains provisions detailing notice for termination or change of status involving a written collaborative agreement, except when such notice is given for just cause.
- (b) The collaborating podiatrist shall have access to the records of all patients attended to by an advanced practice nurse.
- (c) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit the delegation of tasks or duties by a podiatrist to a licensed practical nurse, a registered professional nurse, or other <u>appropriately trained</u> persons.
- (d) A podiatrist shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of an advanced practice nurse solely on the basis of having signed guidelines or a collaborative agreement, an order, a standing order, a standing delegation order, or other order or guideline authorizing an advanced practice nurse to perform acts, unless the podiatrist has reason to believe the advanced practice nurse lacked the competency to perform the act or acts or commits willful or wanton misconduct.

(Source: P.A. 95-639, eff. 10-5-07.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2010.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and held on the order of Second Reading: SENATE BILL 369.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 577 and 591.

SENATE BILL 1030. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Judiciary II - Criminal Law, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1030 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2630/5) (from Ch. 38, par. 206-5)

Sec. 5. Arrest reports; expungement.

(a) All policing bodies of this State shall furnish to the Department, daily, in the form and detail the Department requires, fingerprints and descriptions of all persons who are arrested on charges of violating any penal statute of this State for offenses that are classified as felonies and Class A or B misdemeanors and of all minors of the age of 10 and over who have been arrested for an offense which would be a felony if committed by an adult, and may forward such fingerprints and descriptions for minors arrested for Class A or B misdemeanors. Moving or nonmoving traffic violations under the Illinois Vehicle Code shall not be reported except for violations of Chapter 4, Section 11-204.1, or Section 11-501 of that Code. In addition, conservation offenses, as defined in the Supreme Court Rule 501(c), that are classified as Class B misdemeanors shall not be reported.

Whenever an adult or minor prosecuted as an adult, not having previously been convicted of any criminal offense or municipal ordinance violation, charged with a violation of a municipal ordinance or a felony or misdemeanor, is acquitted or released without being convicted, whether the acquittal or release occurred before, on, or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991, the Chief Judge of the circuit wherein the charge was brought, any judge of that circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial may upon verified petition of the defendant order the record of arrest expunged from the official records of the arresting authority and the Department and order that the records of the clerk of the circuit court be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the defendant obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. The Department may charge the petitioner a fee equivalent to the cost of processing any order to expunge or

seal the records, and the fee shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund. The records of those arrests, however, that result in a disposition of supervision for any offense shall not be expunged from the records of the arresting authority or the Department nor impounded by the court until 2 years after discharge and dismissal of supervision. Those records that result from a supervision for a violation of Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, 5-401.3, or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or for a violation of Section 12-3.2, 12-15 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961, or probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 12-4.3(b)(1) and (2) of the Criminal Code of 1961 (as those provisions existed before their deletion by Public Act 89-313), Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act when the judgment of conviction has been vacated, Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act when the judgment of conviction has been vacated, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act shall not be expunged from the records of the arresting authority nor impounded by the court until 5 years after termination of probation or supervision. Those records that result from a supervision for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall not be expunged. All records set out above may be ordered by the court to be expunged from the records of the arresting authority and impounded by the court after 5 years, but shall not be expunged by the Department, but shall, on court order be sealed by the Department and may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual.

- (a-5) Those records maintained by the Department for persons arrested prior to their 17th birthday shall be expunged as provided in Section 5-915 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.
- (b) Whenever a person has been convicted of a crime or of the violation of a municipal ordinance, in the name of a person whose identity he has stolen or otherwise come into possession of, the aggrieved person from whom the identity was stolen or otherwise obtained without authorization, upon learning of the person having been arrested using his identity, may, upon verified petition to the chief judge of the circuit wherein the arrest was made, have a court order entered nunc pro tunc by the chief judge to correct the arrest record, conviction record, if any, and all official records of the arresting authority, the Department, other criminal justice agencies, the prosecutor, and the trial court concerning such arrest, if any, by removing his name from all such records in connection with the arrest and conviction, if any, and by inserting in the records the name of the offender, if known or ascertainable, in lieu of the aggrieved's name. The records of the clerk of the circuit court clerk shall be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the aggrieved person obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. Nothing in this Section shall limit the Department of State Police or other criminal justice agencies or prosecutors from listing under an offender's name the false names he or she has used. For purposes of this Section, convictions for moving and nonmoving traffic violations other than convictions for violations of Chapter 4, Section 11-204.1 or Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall not be a bar to expunging the record of arrest and court records for violation of a misdemeanor or municipal ordinance.
- (c) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, he may, upon verified petition to the chief judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial, may have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the clerk of the circuit court and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he had been pardoned but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the clerk of the circuit court shall promptly mail a

copy of the order to the person who was pardoned.

- (c-5) Whenever a person has been convicted of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse, the victim of that offense may request that the State's Attorney of the county in which the conviction occurred file a verified petition with the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial to have a court order entered to seal the records of the clerk of the circuit court in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning that offense. However, the records of the arresting authority and the Department of State Police concerning the offense shall not be sealed. The court, upon good cause shown, shall make the records of the clerk of the circuit court in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning the offense available for public inspection.
- (c-6) If a conviction has been set aside on direct review or on collateral attack and the court determines by clear and convincing evidence that the defendant was factually innocent of the charge, the court shall enter an expungement order as provided in subsection (b) of Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections.
- (d) Notice of the petition for subsections (a), (b), and (c) shall be served by the clerk upon the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency and the chief legal officer of the unit of local government affecting the arrest. Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency or such chief legal officer objects to the petition within 30 days from the date of the notice, the court shall enter an order granting or denying the petition. The clerk of the court shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person, the arresting agency, the prosecutor, the Department of State Police and such other criminal justice agencies as may be ordered by the judge.
- (e) Nothing herein shall prevent the Department of State Police from maintaining all records of any person who is admitted to probation upon terms and conditions and who fulfills those terms and conditions pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 12-4.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act.
- (f) No court order issued under the expungement provisions of this Section shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after notice is received by the Department. Any court order contrary to the provisions of this Section is void.
- (g) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c-5) of this Section, the court shall not order the sealing or expungement of the arrest records and records of the circuit court clerk of any person granted supervision for or convicted of any sexual offense committed against a minor under 18 years of age. For the purposes of this Section, "sexual offense committed against a minor" includes but is not limited to the offenses of indecent solicitation of a child or criminal sexual abuse when the victim of such offense is under 18 years of age.
- (h) (1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary and cumulative with any rights to expungement of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults.
 - (2) Sealable offenses. The following offenses may be sealed:
 - (A) All municipal ordinance violations and misdemeanors, with the exception of the following:
 - (i) violations of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;
 - (ii) violations of Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, except Section 11-14 of the Criminal Code of 1961 as provided in clause B(i) of this subsection (h);
 - (iii) violations of Section 12-15, 12-30, or 26-5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or a similar provision of a local ordinance;
 - (iv) violations that are a crime of violence as defined in Section 2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act or a similar provision of a local ordinance;
 - (v) Class A misdemeanor violations of the Humane Care for Animals Act; and
 - (vi) any offense or attempted offense that would subject a person to registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act.
 - (B) Misdemeanor and Class 4 felony violations of:

- (i) Section 11-14 of the Criminal Code of 1961;
- (ii) Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act;
- (iii) Section 402 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act; and
- (iv) Section 60 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act.

However, for purposes of this subsection (h), a sentence of first offender probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall be treated as a Class 4 felony conviction.

- (3) Requirements for sealing. Records identified as sealable under clause (h) (2) may be sealed when the individual was:
 - (A) Acquitted of the offense or offenses or released without being convicted.
 - (B) Convicted of the offense or offenses and the conviction or convictions were reversed.
 - (C) Placed on misdemeanor supervision for an offense or offenses; and
 - (i) at least 3 years have elapsed since the completion of the term of supervision, or terms of supervision, if more than one term has been ordered; and
 - (ii) the individual has not been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor or placed on supervision for a misdemeanor or felony during the period specified in clause (i).
 - (D) Convicted of an offense or offenses; and
 - (i) at least 4 years have elapsed since the last such conviction or term of any sentence, probation, parole, or supervision, if any, whichever is last in time; and
 - (ii) the individual has not been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor or placed on supervision for a misdemeanor or felony during the period specified in clause (i).
- (4) Requirements for sealing of records when more than one charge and disposition have been filed. When multiple offenses are petitioned to be sealed under this subsection (h), the requirements of the relevant provisions of clauses (h)(3)(A) through (D) each apply. In instances in which more than one waiting period is applicable under clauses (h)(C)(i) and (ii) and (h)(D)(i) and (ii), the longer applicable period applies, and the requirements of clause (h) (3) shall be considered met when the petition is filed after the passage of the longer applicable waiting period. That period commences on the date of the completion of the last sentence or the end of supervision, probation, or parole, whichever is last in time.
- (5) Subsequent convictions. A person may not have subsequent felony conviction records sealed as provided in this subsection (h) if he or she is convicted of any felony offense after the date of the sealing of prior felony records as provided in this subsection (h).
- (6) Notice of eligibility for sealing. Upon acquittal, release without conviction, or being placed on supervision for a sealable offense, or upon conviction of a sealable offense, the person shall be informed by the court of the right to have the records sealed and the procedures for the sealing of the records.
- (7) Procedure. Upon becoming eligible for the sealing of records under this subsection (h), the person who seeks the sealing of his or her records shall file a petition requesting the sealing of records with the clerk of the court where the charge or charges were brought. The records may be sealed by the Chief Judge of the circuit wherein the charge was brought, any judge of that circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial, if any. If charges were brought in multiple jurisdictions, a petition must be filed in each such jurisdiction. The petitioner shall pay the applicable fee, if not waived.
- (A) Contents of petition. The petition shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address, each charge, each case number, the date of each charge, the identity of the arresting authority, and such other information as the court may require. During the pendency of the proceeding, the petitioner shall promptly notify the clerk of the court of any change of address.
- (B) Drug test. A person filing a petition to have his or her records sealed for a Class 4 felony violation of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or for a Class 4 felony violation of Section 402 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act must attach to the petition proof that the petitioner has passed a test taken within the previous 30 days before the filing of the petition showing the absence within his or her body of all illegal substances in violation of either the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or the Cannabis Control Act.
- (C) Service of petition. The clerk shall promptly serve a copy of the petition on the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency and the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest.

- (D) Entry of order. Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency or such chief legal officer objects to sealing of the records within 90 days of notice the court shall enter an order sealing the defendant's records.
- (E) Hearing upon objection. If an objection is filed, the court shall set a date for a hearing and notify the petitioner and the parties on whom the petition had been served, and shall hear evidence on whether the sealing of the records should or should not be granted, and shall make a determination on whether to issue an order to seal the records based on the evidence presented at the hearing.
- (F) Service of order. After entering the order to seal records, the court must provide copies of the order to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, to the petitioner, to the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, to the arresting agency, to the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest, and to such other criminal justice agencies as may be ordered by the court.
- (8) Fees. Notwithstanding any provision of the Clerk of the Courts Act to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the county board, the clerk may charge a fee equivalent to the cost associated with the sealing of records by the clerk and the Department of State Police. The clerk shall forward the Department of State Police portion of the fee to the Department and it shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund.
- (i) Subject to available funding, the Illinois Department of Corrections shall conduct a study of the impact of sealing, especially on employment and recidivism rates, utilizing a random sample of those who apply for the sealing of their criminal records under Public Act 93-211, in accordance to rules adopted by the Department. At the request of the Illinois Department of Corrections, records of the Illinois Department of Employment Security shall be utilized as appropriate to assist in the study. The study shall not disclose any data in a manner that would allow the identification of any particular individual or employing unit. The study shall be made available to the General Assembly no later than September 1, 2006.
- (j) Notwithstanding any provision of the Clerks of Courts Act to the contrary, the clerk may charge a fee equivalent to the cost associated with the sealing or expungement of records by the clerk. From the total filing fee collected for the Petition to seal or expunge, the clerk shall deposit \$10 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund, to be used to offset the costs incurred by the Circuit Court Clerk in performing the additional duties required to serve the Petition to Seal or Expunge on all parties. The clerk shall also charge a filing fee equivalent to the cost of sealing or expunging the record by the Department of State Police. The clerk shall collect and forward the Department of State Police portion of the fee to the Department and it shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund. (Source: P.A. 94-556, eff. 9-11-05; 95-955, eff. 1-1-09; revised 10-28-08.)

Section 10. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 5-301, 5-305, and 5-915 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/5-301)

Sec. 5-301. Station adjustments. A minor arrested for any offense or a violation of a condition of previous station adjustment may receive a station adjustment for that arrest as provided herein. In deciding whether to impose a station adjustment, either informal or formal, a juvenile police officer shall consider the following factors:

- (A) The seriousness of the alleged offense.
- (B) The prior history of delinquency of the minor.
- (C) The age of the minor.
- (D) The culpability of the minor in committing the alleged offense.
- (E) Whether the offense was committed in an aggressive or premeditated manner.
- (F) Whether the minor used or possessed a deadly weapon when committing the alleged offenses.
- (1) Informal station adjustment.
- (a) An informal station adjustment is defined as a procedure when a juvenile police officer determines that there is probable cause to believe that the minor has committed an offense.
- (b) A minor shall receive no more than 3 informal station adjustments statewide for a misdemeanor offense within 3 years without prior approval from the State's Attorney's Office.
- (c) A minor shall receive no more than 3 informal station adjustments statewide for a felony offense within 3 years without prior approval from the State's Attorney's Office.
 - (d) A minor shall receive a combined total of no more than 5 informal station adjustments statewide during his or her minority.
 - (e) The juvenile police officer may make reasonable conditions of an informal station

adjustment which may include but are not limited to:

- (i) Curfew.
- (ii) Conditions restricting entry into designated geographical areas.
- (iii) No contact with specified persons.
- (iv) School attendance.
- (v) Performing up to 25 hours of community service work.
- (vi) Community mediation.
- (vii) Teen court or a peer court.
- (viii) Restitution limited to 90 days.
- (f) If the minor refuses or fails to abide by the conditions of an informal station adjustment, the juvenile police officer may impose a formal station adjustment or refer the matter to the State's Attorney's Office.
- (g) An informal station adjustment does not constitute an adjudication of delinquency or a criminal conviction. Beginning January 1, 2000, a record shall be maintained with the Department of State Police for informal station adjustments for offenses that would be a felony if committed by an adult, and may be maintained if the offense would be a misdemeanor.
- (2) Formal station adjustment.
- (a) A formal station adjustment is defined as a procedure when a juvenile police officer determines that there is probable cause to believe the minor has committed an offense and an admission by the minor of involvement in the offense.
- (b) The minor and parent, guardian, or legal custodian must agree in writing to the formal station adjustment and must be advised of the consequences of violation of any term of the agreement.
- (c) The minor and parent, guardian or legal custodian shall be provided a copy of the signed agreement of the formal station adjustment. The agreement shall include:
 - (i) The offense which formed the basis of the formal station adjustment.
 - (ii) An acknowledgment that the terms of the formal station adjustment and the consequences for violation have been explained.
 - (iii) An acknowledgment that the formal station adjustments record may be expunged under Section 5-915 of this Act.
 - (iv) An acknowledgement that the minor understands that his or her admission of involvement in the offense may be admitted into evidence in future court hearings.
 - (v) A statement that all parties understand the terms and conditions of formal station adjustment and agree to the formal station adjustment process.
 - (d) Conditions of the formal station adjustment may include, but are not be limited to:
 - (i) The time shall not exceed 120 days.
 - (ii) The minor shall not violate any laws.
 - (iii) The juvenile police officer may require the minor to comply with additional conditions for the formal station adjustment which may include but are not limited to:
 - (a) Attending school.
 - (b) Abiding by a set curfew.
 - (c) Payment of restitution.
 - (d) Refraining from possessing a firearm or other weapon.
 - (e) Reporting to a police officer at designated times and places, including reporting and verification that the minor is at home at designated hours.
 - (f) Performing up to 25 hours of community service work.
 - (g) Refraining from entering designated geographical areas.
 - (h) Participating in community mediation.
 - (i) Participating in teen court or peer court.
 - (i) Refraining from contact with specified persons.
- (e) A formal station adjustment does not constitute an adjudication of delinquency or a criminal conviction. Beginning January 1, 2000, a record shall be maintained with the Department of State Police for formal station adjustments.
- (f) A minor or the minor's parent, guardian, or legal custodian, or both the minor and the minor's parent, guardian, or legal custodian, may refuse a formal station adjustment and have the matter referred for court action or other appropriate action.
 - (g) A minor or the minor's parent, guardian, or legal custodian, or both the minor and

the minor's parent, guardian, or legal custodian, may within 30 days of the commencement of the formal station adjustment revoke their consent and have the matter referred for court action or other appropriate action. This revocation must be in writing and personally served upon the police officer or his or her supervisor.

- (h) The admission of the minor as to involvement in the offense shall be admissible at further court hearings as long as the statement would be admissible under the rules of evidence.
- (i) If the minor violates any term or condition of the formal station adjustment the juvenile police officer shall provide written notice of violation to the minor and the minor's parent, guardian, or legal custodian. After consultation with the minor and the minor's parent, guardian, or legal custodian, the juvenile police officer may take any of the following steps upon violation:
 - (i) Warn the minor of consequences of continued violations and continue the formal station adjustment.
 - (ii) Extend the period of the formal station adjustment up to a total of 180 days.
 - (iii) Extend the hours of community service work up to a total of 40 hours.
 - (iv) Terminate the formal station adjustment unsatisfactorily and take no other action.
 - (v) Terminate the formal station adjustment unsatisfactorily and refer the matter to the juvenile court.
- (j) A minor shall receive no more than 2 formal station adjustments statewide for a felony offense without the State's Attorney's approval within a 3 year period.
- (k) A minor shall receive no more than 3 formal station adjustments statewide for a misdemeanor offense without the State's Attorney's approval within a 3 year period.
- (1) The total for formal station adjustments statewide within the period of minority may not exceed 4 without the State's Attorney's approval.
- (m) If the minor is arrested in a jurisdiction where the minor does not reside, the formal station adjustment may be transferred to the jurisdiction where the minor does reside upon written agreement of that jurisdiction to monitor the formal station adjustment.
- (3) Beginning January 1, 2000, the juvenile police officer making a station adjustment shall assure that information about any offense which would constitute a felony if committed by an adult and may assure that information about a misdemeanor is transmitted to the Department of State Police.
- (4) The total number of station adjustments, both formal and informal, shall not exceed 9 without the State's Attorney's approval for any minor arrested anywhere in the State. (Source: P.A. 90-590, eff. 1-1-99.)

(705 ILCS 405/5-305)

Sec. 5-305. Probation adjustment.

- (1) The court may authorize the probation officer to confer in a preliminary conference with a minor who is alleged to have committed an offense, his or her parent, guardian or legal custodian, the victim, the juvenile police officer, the State's Attorney, and other interested persons concerning the advisability of filing a petition under Section 5-520, with a view to adjusting suitable cases without the filing of a petition as provided for in this Article, the probation officer should schedule a conference promptly except when the State's Attorney insists on court action or when the minor has indicated that he or she will demand a judicial hearing and will not comply with a probation adjustment.
- (1-b) In any case of a minor who is in custody, the holding of a probation adjustment conference does not operate to prolong temporary custody beyond the period permitted by Section 5-415.
- (2) This Section does not authorize any probation officer to compel any person to appear at any conference, produce any papers, or visit any place.
- (3) No statement made during a preliminary conference in regard to the offense that is the subject of the conference may be admitted into evidence at an adjudicatory hearing or at any proceeding against the minor under the criminal laws of this State prior to his or her conviction under those laws.
- (4) When a probation adjustment is appropriate, the probation officer shall promptly formulate a written, non-judicial adjustment plan following the initial conference.
 - (5) Non-judicial probation adjustment plans include but are not limited to the following:
 - (a) up to 6 months informal supervision within the family;
 - (b) up to 12 months informal supervision with a probation officer involved which may include any conditions of probation provided in Section 5-715;
 - (c) up to 6 months informal supervision with release to a person other than a parent;
 - (d) referral to special educational, counseling, or other rehabilitative social or

educational programs;

- (e) referral to residential treatment programs;
- (f) participation in a public or community service program or activity; and
- (g) any other appropriate action with the consent of the minor and a parent.
- (6) The factors to be considered by the probation officer in formulating a non-judicial probation adjustment plan shall be the same as those limited in subsection (4) of Section 5-405.
- (7) Beginning January 1, 2000, the probation officer who imposes a probation adjustment plan shall assure that information about an offense which would constitute a felony if committed by an adult, and may assure that information about a misdemeanor offense, is transmitted to the Department of State Police. (Source: P.A. 92-329, eff. 8-9-01.)

(705 ILCS 405/5-915)

Sec. 5-915. Expungement of juvenile law enforcement and court records.

(0.05) For purposes of this Section:

"Expunge" means to physically destroy the records or return them to the petitioner and to obliterate the petitioner's name from any official index or public record, or both. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the circuit court file, but such records relating to arrests or charges, or both, ordered expunged shall be impounded as required by law.

<u>"Law enforcement record" includes but is not limited to records of arrest, station adjustments, fingerprints, probation adjustments, the issuance of a notice to appear, or any other records maintained by a local law enforcement agency relating to a juvenile suspected of committing an offense.</u>

- (1) Any local law enforcement agency maintaining law enforcement records pertaining to a minor who has been arrested shall automatically expunge those records 18 months from the date of the arrest of the minor only if (a) the minor has been arrested but no petitions for delinquency have ever been filed with the clerk of the circuit court and no criminal proceedings have been instituted pursuant to Section 5-805; (b) the arrest is not for an act that if committed by an adult would constitute: (i) homicide, (ii) an offense involving a deadly weapon, (iii) a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Registration Act, or (iv) aggravated domestic battery; (c) there is no ongoing investigation relating to the minor's arrest for an act that if committed by an adult would constitute a felony; and (d) the minor has not been subsequently arrested within that 18 month period.
- (1.5) If a minor is arrested, at the time the minor is released from custody the youth officer, if applicable, or other designated person from the arresting agency, shall notify verbally and in writing to the minor or the minor's parents or guardians that 18 months after the arrest, the minor's law enforcement records will be automatically expunged if (a) the minor has been arrested but no petitions for delinquency have ever been filed with the clerk of the circuit court and no criminal proceedings have been instituted pursuant to Section 5-805; (b) the arrest is not for an act that if committed by an adult would constitute: (i) homicide, (ii) an offense involving a deadly weapon, (iii) a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Registration Act, or (iv) aggravated domestic battery; (c) there is no ongoing investigation relating to the minor's arrest for an act that if committed by an adult would constitute a felony; and (d) the minor has not been subsequently arrested within that 18 month period.
- (2) (1) Whenever any person has attained the age of 17 or whenever all juvenile court proceedings relating to that person have been terminated, whichever is later, the person may petition the court to expunge law enforcement records relating to incidents occurring before his or her 17th birthday or his or her juvenile court records, or both, but only in the following circumstances:
 - (a) the minor was arrested and no petition for delinquency was filed with the clerk of the circuit court and the minor does not meet the requirements for automatic expungement under paragraph (1) of Section 5-915; or
 - (b) the minor was charged with an offense and was found not delinquent of that offense;

or

- (c) the minor was placed under supervision pursuant to Section 5-615, and the order of supervision has since been successfully terminated; or
- (d) the minor was adjudicated for an offense which would be a Class B misdemeanor,

Class C misdemeanor, or a petty or business offense if committed by an adult.

(2.5) (2) Any person may petition the court to expunge all law enforcement records relating to any incidents occurring before his or her 17th birthday which did not result in proceedings in criminal court and all juvenile court records with respect to any adjudications except those based upon first degree murder and sex offenses which would be felonies if committed by an adult, if the person for whom expungement is sought has had no convictions for any crime since his or her 17th birthday and:

- (a) has attained the age of 21 years; or
- (b) 5 years have elapsed since all juvenile court proceedings relating to him or her have been terminated or his or her commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice pursuant to this Act has been terminated;

whichever is later of (a) or (b).

(2.6) (2.5) If a minor is arrested and no petition for delinquency is filed with the clerk of the circuit court as provided in paragraph (a) of subsection (2) (1) at the time the minor is released from custody, the youth officer, if applicable, or other designated person from the arresting agency, shall notify verbally and in writing to the minor or the minor's parents or guardians that if the State's Attorney does not file a petition for delinquency, the minor has a right to petition to have his or her law enforcement arrest record expunged when the minor attains the age of 17 or when all juvenile court proceedings relating to that minor have been terminated and that unless a petition to expunge is filed or the minor's law enforcement records are automatically expunged pursuant to subsection (1), the minor shall have a law enforcement an arrest record. The youth officer, if applicable, or other designated person from the arresting agency and shall provide the minor and the minor's parents or guardians with an expungement information packet, including a petition to expunge juvenile records obtained from the clerk of the circuit court.

(2.7) (2.6) If a minor is charged with an offense and is found not delinquent of that offense; or if a minor is placed under supervision under Section 5-615, and the order of supervision is successfully terminated; or if a minor is adjudicated for an offense that would be a Class B misdemeanor, a Class C misdemeanor, or a business or petty offense if committed by an adult; or if a minor has incidents occurring before his or her 17th birthday that have not resulted in proceedings in criminal court, or resulted in proceedings in juvenile court, and the adjudications were not based upon first degree murder or sex offenses that would be felonies if committed by an adult; then at the time of sentencing or dismissal of the case, the judge shall inform the delinquent minor of his or her right to petition for expungement as provided by law, and the clerk of the circuit court shall provide an expungement information packet to the delinquent minor, written in plain language, including a petition for expungement, a sample of a completed petition, expungement instructions that shall include information informing the minor that (i) once the case is expunged, it shall be treated as if it never occurred, (ii) he or she may apply to have petition fees waived, (iii) once he or she obtains an expungement, he or she may not be required to disclose that he or she had a juvenile record, and (iv) he or she may file the petition on his or her own or with the assistance of an attorney. The failure of the judge to inform the delinquent minor of his or her right to petition for expungement as provided by law does not create a substantive right, nor is that failure grounds for: (i) a reversal of an adjudication of delinguency, (ii) a new trial; or (iii) an appeal.

(2.8) (2.7) For counties with a population over 3,000,000, the clerk of the circuit court shall send a "Notification of a Possible Right to Expungement" post card to the minor at the address last received by the clerk of the circuit court on the date that the minor attains the age of 17 based on the birthdate provided to the court by the minor or his or her guardian in cases under paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of subsection (2) (1); and when the minor attains the age of 21 based on the birthdate provided to the court by the minor or his or her guardian in cases under subsection (2.5) (2).

(2.9) (2.8) The petition for expungement for subsection (2) (1) shall be substantially in the following form:

	IN T	HE CIRCUIT COURT OF, ILLINOIS
		JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
IN THE INTEREST OF)	NO.	
)		
)		
)		
(Name of Petitioner)		

PETITION TO EXPUNGE JUVENILE RECORDS (705 ILCS 405/5-915 (SUBSECTION 2 4))

(Please prepare a separate petition for each offense)

Now comes, petitioner, and respectfully requests that this Honorable Court enter an order expunging all juvenile law enforcement and court records of petitioner and in support thereof states that: Petitioner has attained the age of 17, his/her birth date being, or all Juvenile Court proceedings terminated as of, whichever occurred later. Petitioner was arrested on by the Police Department for the offense of, and:

(Check One:) () a. no petition was filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court. () b. was charged with and was found not delinquent of the offense. () c. a petition was filed and the petition was dismissed without a finding of delinquency on () d. on placed under supervision pursuant to Section 5-615 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and such order of supervision successfully terminated on () e. was adjudicated for the offense, which would have been a Class B misdemeanor, a Class C misdemeanor, or a petty offense or business offense if committed by an adult. Petitioner has has not been arrested on charges in this or any county other than the charges listed above. If petitioner has been arrested on additional charges, please list the charges below: Charge(s): Arresting Agency or Agencies: Disposition/Result: (choose from a. through e., above): WHEREFORE, the petitioner respectfully requests this Honorable Court to (1) order all law enforcement
agencies to expunge all records of petitioner to this incident, and (2) to order the Clerk of the Court to expunge all records concerning the petitioner regarding this incident.
Petitioner (Signature)
Petitioner's Street Address
City, State, Zip Code
Petitioner's Telephone Number
Pursuant to the penalties of perjury under the Code of Civil Procedure, 735 ILCS 5/1-109, I hereby certify that the statements in this petition are true and correct, or on information and belief I believe the same to be true.
Petitioner (Signature) The Petition for Expungement for subsection (2.5) (2) shall be substantially in the following form:
IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF, ILLINOIS JUDICIAL CIRCUIT IN THE INTEREST OF) NO.)) (Name of Petitioner)

PETITION TO EXPUNGE JUVENILE RECORDS (705 ILCS 405/5-915 (SUBSECTION 2.5 2))

(Please prepare a separate petition for each offense)

Now comes, petitioner, and respectfully requests that this Honorable Court enter an order expunging all Juvenile Law Enforcement and Court records of petitioner and in support thereof states that: The incident for which the Petitioner seeks expungement occurred before the Petitioner's 17th birthday and did not result in proceedings in criminal court and the Petitioner has not had any convictions for any crime since his/her 17th birthday; and

The incident for which the Petitioner seeks expungement occurred before the Petitioner's 17th birthday and the adjudication was not based upon first-degree murder or sex offenses which would be felonies if committed by an adult, and the Petitioner has not had any convictions for any crime since his/her 17th birthday.

Petitioner was arrested on by the Police Department for the offense of, and: (Check whichever one occurred the latest:)
() a. The Petitioner has attained the age of 21 years, his/her birthday being; or () b. 5 years have elapsed since all juvenile court proceedings relating to the Petitioner have been
terminated; or the Petitioner's commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice pursuant to the expungement of juvenile law enforcement and court records provisions of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 has been terminated. Petitionerhashas not been arrested on charges in this or any other county other than the charge listed above. If petitioner has been arrested on additional charges, please list the charges below:
Charge(s): Arresting Agency or Agencies:
Disposition/Result: (choose from a or b, above):
Petitioner (Signature)
Petitioner's Street Address
City, State, Zip Code
Petitioner's Telephone Number
Pursuant to the penalties of perjury under the Code of Civil Procedure, 735 ILCS 5/1-109, I hereby certify that the statements in this petition are true and correct, or on information and belief I believe the same to be true.
Petitioner (Signature) (3) The chief judge of the circuit in which an arrest was made or a charge was brought or any judge of that circuit designated by the chief judge may, upon verified petition of a person who is the subject of an arrest or a juvenile court proceeding under subsection (1) or (2) or (2.5) of this Section, order the law enforcement records or official court file, or both, to be expunged from the official records of the arresting authority, the clerk of the circuit court and the Department of State Police. The person whose records are to be expunged shall petition the court using the appropriate form containing his or her current address and shall promptly notify the clerk of the circuit court of any change of address. Notice of the petition shall be served upon the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, and the arresting agency or agencies by the clerk of the circuit court. If an objection is filed within 45 days of the notice of the petition, the clerk of the circuit court shall set a date for hearing after the 45 day objection period. At the hearing the court shall hear evidence on whether the expungement should or should not be granted. Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, or an arresting agency objects to the expungement within 45 days of the notice, the court may enter an order granting expungement. The person whose records are to be expunged shall pay the clerk of the circuit court a fee equivalent to the cost associated with expungement of records by the clerk and the Department of State Police. The clerk shall forward a certified copy of the order to the Department of State Police, the appropriate portion of the fee to the Department of State Police for processing, and deliver a certified copy of the order to the arresting agency. (3.1) The Notice of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form: IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF, ILLINOIS JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
IN THE INTEREST OF) NO.
))

DOB

Arresting Agency/Agencies

[May 12, 2009]	32
(Name of Petitioner)	
	NOTICE
TO: State's Attorney TO: Arresting Agency	
TO: Illinois State Police	
ATTENTION: Expungement You are hereby notified that on .	, at, in courtroom, located at, before the Honorable, Judge, or I shall then and there present a Petition to Expunge Juvenile records in the time and place you may appear.
	Petitioner's Signature
	Petitioner's Street Address
	City, State, Zip Code
	Petitioner's Telephone Number
On the day of, 20, I above-checked documents by: (Check One:)	PROOF OF SERVICE on oath state that I served this notice and true and correct copies of the
,	ach entity to whom they are directed;
by mailing copies to each entity	to whom they are directed by depositing the same in the U.S. Mail, proper ne hour of 5:00 p.m., at the United States Postal Depository located a
Signature	
-	Clerk of the Circuit Court or Deputy Clerk
Printed Name of Delinquent Min Address: Telephone Number:	
(3.2) The Order of Expungement	ent shall be in substantially the following form: I THE CIRCUIT COURT OF, ILLINOIS JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
IN THE INTEREST OF) NO.) (Name of Petitioner)	

ORDER OF EXPUNGEMENT (705 ILCS 405/5-915 (SUBSECTION 3))

This matter having been heard on the petitioner's motion and the court being fully advised in the premises does find that the petitioner is indigent or has presented reasonable cause to waive all costs in this matter, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that:

- () 1. Clerk of Court and Department of State Police costs are hereby waived in this matter.
- () 2. The Illinois State Police Bureau of Identification and the following law enforcement agencies

expunge all records of petitioner relating to an arrest dated for the offense of
Law Enforcement Agencies:
() 3. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Circuit Court expunge all records regarding the above-captioned case.
ENTER:
JUDGE
DATED:
Name:
Attorney for: Address: City/State/Zip:
Address: City/State/Zip. Attorney Number:
(3.3) The Notice of Objection shall be in substantially the following form:
IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF, ILLINOIS
JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
IN THE INTEREST OF) NO.
)
(Name of Politica and
(Name of Petitioner)
NOTICE OF OBJECTION
TO:(Attorney, Public Defender, Minor)
TO:(Illinois State Police)
TO:(Clerk of the Court)
TO:(Judge)
TO:(Arresting Agency/Agencies)
ATTENTION: You are hereby notified that an objection has been filed by the following entity regarding
the above-named minor's petition for expungement of juvenile records:
() State's Attorney's Office;
() Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought
to be expunged;
() Department of Illinois State Police; or
() Arresting Agency or Agencies. The agency checked above respectfully requests that this case be continued and set for hearing on whether
the expungement should or should not be granted.
DATED:
Name:
Attorney For:
Address:
City/State/Zip:
Telephone:
Attorney No.: FOR USE BY CLERK OF THE COURT PERSONNEL ONLY
This matter has been set for hearing on the foregoing objection, on in room, located at, before
the Honorable, Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead. (Only one hearing shall be set, regardless of

the number of Notices of Objection received on the same case).

A copy of this completed Notice of Objection containing the court date, time, and location, has been sent via regular U.S. Mail to the following entities. (If more than one Notice of Objection is received on the same case, each one must be completed with the court date, time and location and mailed to the following entities):

- () Attorney, Public Defender or Minor;
- () State's Attorney's Office;
- () Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged;
- () Department of Illinois State Police; and
- () Arresting agency or agencies.

Date:

Initials of Clerk completing this section:

- (4) Upon entry of an order expunging records or files, the offense, which the records or files concern shall be treated as if it never occurred. Law enforcement officers and other public offices and agencies shall properly reply on inquiry that no record or file exists with respect to the person.
- (5) Records which have not been expunged are sealed, and may be obtained only under the provisions of Sections 5-901, 5-905 and 5-915.
- (6) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit the maintenance of information relating to an offense after records or files concerning the offense have been expunged if the information is kept in a manner that does not enable identification of the offender. This information may only be used for statistical and bona fide research purposes.
- (7)(a) The State Appellate Defender shall establish, maintain, and carry out, by December 31, 2004, a juvenile expungement program to provide information and assistance to minors eligible to have their juvenile records expunged.
- (b) The State Appellate Defender shall develop brochures, pamphlets, and other materials in printed form and through the agency's World Wide Web site. The pamphlets and other materials shall include at a minimum the following information:
 - (i) An explanation of the State's juvenile expungement process;
 - (ii) The circumstances under which juvenile expungement may occur;
 - (iii) The juvenile offenses that may be expunged;
 - (iv) The steps necessary to initiate and complete the juvenile expungement process; and
 - (v) Directions on how to contact the State Appellate Defender.
- (c) The State Appellate Defender shall establish and maintain a statewide toll-free telephone number that a person may use to receive information or assistance concerning the expungement of juvenile records. The State Appellate Defender shall advertise the toll-free telephone number statewide. The State Appellate Defender shall develop an expungement information packet that may be sent to eligible persons seeking expungement of their juvenile records, which may include, but is not limited to, a pre-printed expungement petition with instructions on how to complete the petition and a pamphlet containing information that would assist individuals through the juvenile expungement process.
- (d) The State Appellate Defender shall compile a statewide list of volunteer attorneys willing to assist eligible individuals through the juvenile expungement process.
- (e) This Section shall be implemented from funds appropriated by the General Assembly to the State Appellate Defender for this purpose. The State Appellate Defender shall employ the necessary staff and adopt the necessary rules for implementation of this Section.
- (8)(a) Except with respect to law enforcement agencies, the Department of Corrections, State's Attorneys, or other prosecutors, an expunged juvenile record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration. Applications for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of conviction or arrest. Employers may not ask if an applicant has had a juvenile record expunged. Effective January 1, 2005, the Department of Labor shall develop a link on the Department's website to inform employers that employers may not ask if an applicant had a juvenile record expunged and that application for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of arrest or conviction.
- (b) A person whose juvenile records have been expunged is not entitled to remission of any fines, costs, or other money paid as a consequence of expungement. This amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly does not affect the right of the victim of a crime to prosecute or defend a civil action for damages.

(Source: P.A. 94-696, eff. 6-1-06; 95-861, eff. 1-1-09.)".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

RECALL

At the request of the principal sponsor, Representative Nekritz, SENATE BILL 577 was recalled from the order of Third Reading to the order of Second Reading and held on that order.

SENATE BILLS ON SECOND READING

SENATE BILL 1133. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Labor, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1133 by replacing lines 14 through 23 on page 1 and lines 1 through 4 on page 2 with the following:

"title IV, subtitle A), employers are urged to consult the Illinois Department of Labor's website for current information on the accuracy of E-Verify and to review and understand an employer's legal responsibilities relating to the use of the voluntary E-Verify program."; and

on page 2, line 17, by inserting ". Westat," after "Office"; and

on page 3, line 22, by inserting after "employees" the following:

". The employer must maintain the signed original of the attestation form prescribed by the IDOL, as well as all CBT certificates of completion and make them available for inspection or copying by the IDOL at any reasonable time"; and

on page 5, line 5, by replacing "a job applicant or employee" with "an individual"; and

on page 5, line 12, by replacing "employee or job applicant" with "individual"; and

on page 8, by replacing lines 17 through 20 with the following:

"violation.": and

on page 9, line 6, by inserting "willful and knowing" after "a".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILL 1272.

SENATE BILL 1293. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Elementary & Secondary Education, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1293 on page 28, line 18, by replacing "35" with "25".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1391. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Elementary & Secondary Education, adopted and reproduced:

```
AMENDMENT NO. \underline{1}. Amend Senate Bill 1391 as follows: on page 1, line 9, by replacing "adopt rules" with "initiate rulemaking"; and
```

on page 1, line 13, by replacing "such other experience" with "completion of such other experience and other programmatic requirements".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILL 1401.

SENATE BILL 1479. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Personnel and Pensions, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1479 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 14-104 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/14-104) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 14-104)

Sec. 14-104. Service for which contributions permitted. Contributions provided for in this Section shall cover the period of service granted. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the contributions shall be based upon the employee's compensation and contribution rate in effect on the date he last became a member of the System; provided that for all employment prior to January 1, 1969 the contribution rate shall be that in effect for a noncovered employee on the date he last became a member of the System. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, contributions permitted under this Section shall include regular interest from the date an employee last became a member of the System to the date of payment.

These contributions must be paid in full before retirement either in a lump sum or in installment payments in accordance with such rules as may be adopted by the board.

- (a) Any member may make contributions as required in this Section for any period of service, subsequent to the date of establishment, but prior to the date of membership.
- (b) Any employee who had been previously excluded from membership because of age at entry and subsequently became eligible may elect to make contributions as required in this Section for the period of service during which he was ineligible.
- (c) An employee of the Department of Insurance who, after January 1, 1944 but prior to becoming eligible for membership, received salary from funds of insurance companies in the process of rehabilitation, liquidation, conservation or dissolution, may elect to make contributions as required in this Section for such service.
- (d) Any employee who rendered service in a State office to which he was elected, or rendered service in the elective office of Clerk of the Appellate Court prior to the date he became a member, may make contributions for such service as required in this Section. Any member who served by appointment of the Governor under the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois and did not participate in this System may make contributions as required in this Section for such service.
- (e) Any person employed by the United States government or any instrumentality or agency thereof from January 1, 1942 through November 15, 1946 as the result of a transfer from State service by executive order of the President of the United States shall be entitled to prior service credit covering the period from January 1, 1942 through December 31, 1943 as provided for in this Article and to membership service credit for the period from January 1, 1944 through November 15, 1946 by making the contributions required in this Section. A person so employed on January 1, 1944 but whose employment began after January 1, 1942 may qualify for prior service and membership service credit under the same conditions.
- (f) An employee of the Department of Labor of the State of Illinois who performed services for and under the supervision of that Department prior to January 1, 1944 but who was compensated for those services directly by federal funds and not by a warrant of the Auditor of Public Accounts paid by the State Treasurer may establish credit for such employment by making the contributions required in this Section. An employee of the Department of Agriculture of the State of Illinois, who performed services for and under the supervision of that Department prior to June 1, 1963, but was compensated for those services directly by federal funds and not paid by a warrant of the Auditor of Public Accounts paid by the State Treasurer, and who did not contribute to any other public employee retirement system for such service,

may establish credit for such employment by making the contributions required in this Section.

- (g) Any employee who executed a waiver of membership within 60 days prior to January 1, 1944 may, at any time while in the service of a department, file with the board a rescission of such waiver. Upon making the contributions required by this Section, the member shall be granted the creditable service that would have been received if the waiver had not been executed.
- (h) Until May 1, 1990, an employee who was employed on a full-time basis by a regional planning commission for at least 5 continuous years may establish creditable service for such employment by making the contributions required under this Section, provided that any credits earned by the employee in the commission's retirement plan have been terminated.
- (i) Any person who rendered full time contractual services to the General Assembly as a member of a legislative staff may establish service credit for up to 8 years of such services by making the contributions required under this Section, provided that application therefor is made not later than July 1, 1991.
- (j) By paying the contributions otherwise required under this Section, plus an amount determined by the Board to be equal to the employer's normal cost of the benefit plus interest, but with all of the interest calculated from the date the employee last became a member of the System or November 19, 1991, whichever is later, to the date of payment, an employee may establish service credit for a period of up to 4 years spent in active military service for which he does not qualify for credit under Section 14-105, provided that (1) he was not dishonorably discharged from such military service, and (2) the amount of service credit established by a member under this subsection (j), when added to the amount of military service credit granted to the member under subsection (b) of Section 14-105, shall not exceed 5 years. The change in the manner of calculating interest under this subsection (j) made by this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly applies to credit purchased by an employee on or after its effective date and does not entitle any person to a refund of contributions or interest already paid. In compliance with Section 14-152.1 of this Act concerning new benefit increases, any new benefit increase as a result of the changes to this subsection (j) made by Public Act 95-483 is funded through the employee contributions provided for in this subsection (j). Any new benefit increase as a result of the changes made to this subsection (j) by Public Act 95-483 is exempt from the provisions of subsection (d) of Section 14-152.1.
- (k) An employee who was employed on a full-time basis by the Illinois State's Attorneys Association Statewide Appellate Assistance Service LEAA-ILEC grant project prior to the time that project became the State's Attorneys Appellate Service Commission, now the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor, an agency of State government, may establish creditable service for not more than 60 months service for such employment by making contributions required under this Section.
- (1) By paying the contributions otherwise required under this Section, plus an amount determined by the Board to be equal to the employer's normal cost of the benefit plus interest, a member may establish service credit for periods of less than one year spent on authorized leave of absence from service, provided that (1) the period of leave began on or after January 1, 1982 and (2) any credit established by the member for the period of leave in any other public employee retirement system has been terminated. A member may establish service credit under this subsection for more than one period of authorized leave, and in that case the total period of service credit established by the member under this subsection may exceed one year. In determining the contributions required for establishing service credit under this subsection, the interest shall be calculated from the beginning of the leave of absence to the date of payment.
- (1-5) By paying the contributions otherwise required under this Section, plus an amount determined by the Board to be equal to the employer's normal cost of the benefit plus interest, a member may establish service credit for periods of up to 2 years spent on authorized leave of absence from service, provided that during that leave the member represented or was employed as an officer or employee of a statewide labor organization that represents members of this System. In determining the contributions required for establishing service credit under this subsection, the interest shall be calculated from the beginning of the leave of absence to the date of payment.
- (m) Any person who rendered contractual services to a member of the General Assembly as a worker in the member's district office may establish creditable service for up to 3 years of those contractual services by making the contributions required under this Section. The System shall determine a full-time salary equivalent for the purpose of calculating the required contribution. To establish credit under this subsection, the applicant must apply to the System by March 1, 1998.
- (n) Any person who rendered contractual services to a member of the General Assembly as a worker providing constituent services to persons in the member's district may establish creditable service for up to 8 years of those contractual services by making the contributions required under this Section. The System shall determine a full-time salary equivalent for the purpose of calculating the required contribution. To

establish credit under this subsection, the applicant must apply to the System by March 1, 1998.

- (o) A member who participated in the Illinois Legislative Staff Internship Program may establish creditable service for up to one year of that participation by making the contribution required under this Section. The System shall determine a full-time salary equivalent for the purpose of calculating the required contribution. Credit may not be established under this subsection for any period for which service credit is established under any other provision of this Code.
- (p) By paying the contributions otherwise required under this Section, plus an amount determined by the Board to be equal to the employer's normal cost of the benefit plus interest, a member may establish service credit for a period of up to 8 years during which he or she was employed by the Visually Handicapped Managers of Illinois in a vending program operated under a contractual agreement with the Department of Rehabilitation Services or its successor agency.

This subsection (p) applies without regard to whether the person was in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly. In the case of a person who is receiving a retirement annuity on that effective date, the increase, if any, shall begin to accrue on the first annuity payment date following receipt by the System of the contributions required under this subsection (p).

- (q) By paying the required contributions under this Section, plus an amount determined by the Board to be equal to the employer's normal cost of the benefit plus interest, an employee who was laid off but returned to State employment under circumstances in which the employee is considered to have been in continuous service for purposes of determining seniority may establish creditable service for the period of the layoff, provided that (1) the applicant applies for the creditable service under this subsection (q) within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, (2) the applicant does not receive credit for that period under any other provision of this Code, (3) at the time of the layoff, the applicant is not in an initial probationary status consistent with the rules of the Department of Central Management Services, and (4) the total amount of creditable service established by the applicant under this subsection (q) does not exceed 3 years. For service established under this subsection (q), the required employee contribution shall be based on the rate of compensation earned by the employee on the date of returning to employment after the layoff and the contribution rate then in effect, and the required interest shall be calculated from the date of returning to employment after the layoff to the date of payment.
- (r) A member who participated in the University of Illinois Government Public Service Internship Program (GPSI) may establish creditable service for up to 2 years of that participation by making the contribution required under this Section, plus an amount determined by the Board to be equal to the employer's normal cost of the benefit plus interest. The System shall determine a full-time salary equivalent for the purpose of calculating the required contribution. Credit may not be established under this subsection for any period for which service credit is established under any other provision of this Code.
- (s) A member who worked as a nurse under a contractual agreement for the Department of Public Aid, or its successor agency, the Department of Human Services, in the Client Assessment Unit and was subsequently determined to be a State employee by the United States Internal Revenue Service and the Illinois Labor Relations Board may establish creditable service for those contractual services by making the contributions required under this Section. To establish credit under this subsection, the applicant must apply to the System by July 1, 2008.

The Department of Human Services shall pay an employer contribution based upon an amount determined by the Board to be equal to the employer's normal cost of the benefit, plus interest.

In compliance with Section 14-152.1 added by Public Act 94-4, the cost of the benefits provided by Public Act 95-583 are offset by the required employee and employer contributions.

(t) A member may establish creditable service and earnings credit for a period of voluntary or involuntary furlough, not exceeding 5 days, beginning on or after July 1, 2008 and ending on or before June 30, 2009, that is utilized as a means of addressing a State fiscal emergency. To receive this credit, the member must apply in writing to the System before July 1, 2012, and make contributions required under this Section, plus an amount determined by the Board to be equal to the employer's normal cost of the benefit, plus interest at the actuarially assumed rate.

(Source: P.A. 94-612, eff. 8-18-05; 94-1111, eff. 2-27-07; 95-483, eff. 8-28-07; 95-583, eff. 8-31-07; 95-652, eff. 10-11-07; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1483. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Executive, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1483 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Practice Act is amended by changing Section 3 and by adding Section 9.3 as follows:

(225 ILCS 110/3) (from Ch. 111, par. 7903)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2018)

- Sec. 3. Definitions. The following words and phrases shall have the meaning ascribed to them in this Section unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:
 - (a) "Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
 - (b) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.
- (c) "Board" means the Board of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology established under Section 5 of this Act.
- (d) "Speech-Language Pathologist" means a person who has received a license pursuant to this Act and who engages in the practice of speech-language pathology.
- (e) "Audiologist" means a person who has received a license pursuant to this Act and who engages in the practice of audiology.
- (f) "Public member" means a person who is not a health professional. For purposes of board membership, any person with a significant financial interest in a health service or profession is not a public member.
- (g) "The practice of audiology" is the application of nonmedical methods and procedures for the identification, measurement, testing, appraisal, prediction, habilitation, rehabilitation, or instruction related to hearing and disorders of hearing. These procedures are for the purpose of counseling, consulting and rendering or offering to render services or for participating in the planning, directing or conducting of programs that are designed to modify communicative disorders involving speech, language or auditory function related to hearing loss. The practice of audiology may include, but shall not be limited to, the following:
 - (1) any task, procedure, act, or practice that is necessary for the evaluation of hearing or vestibular function;
 - (2) training in the use of amplification devices;
 - (3) the fitting, dispensing, or servicing of hearing instruments; and
 - (4) performing basic speech and language screening tests and procedures consistent with audiology training.
- (h) "The practice of speech-language pathology" is the application of nonmedical methods and procedures for the identification, measurement, testing, appraisal, prediction, habilitation, rehabilitation, and modification related to communication development, and disorders or disabilities of speech, language, voice, swallowing, and other speech, language and voice related disorders. These procedures are for the purpose of counseling, consulting and rendering or offering to render services, or for participating in the planning, directing or conducting of programs that are designed to modify communicative disorders and conditions in individuals or groups of individuals involving speech, language, voice and swallowing function.

"The practice of speech-language pathology" shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

- (1) hearing screening tests and aural rehabilitation procedures consistent with speech-language pathology training;
- (2) tasks, procedures, acts or practices that are necessary for the evaluation of, and training in the use of, augmentative communication systems, communication variation, cognitive rehabilitation, non-spoken language production and comprehension; and -
- (3) the use of rigid and flexible endoscopes for the sole purpose of observing and obtaining images of the pharynx and larynx.
- (i) "Speech-language pathology assistant" means a person who has received a license pursuant to this Act to assist a speech-language pathologist in the manner provided in this Act. (Source: P.A. 94-528, eff. 8-10-05; 95-465, eff. 8-27-07.)

(225 ILCS 110/9.3 new)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2018)

- Sec. 9.3. Requirements for the use of endoscopes.
- (a) A speech-language pathologist may perform an endoscopic procedure using either a rigid or flexible endoscope for the sole purpose of observing and obtaining images of the pharynx and larynx if all of the following requirements have been met:
- (1) If the patient has a voice disorder or vocal cord dysfunction, he or she must be examined by a physician who has been granted hospital privileges to perform these procedures and the speech-language pathologist must have received from that physician a written referral and direct authorization to perform the procedure.
- (2) If the patient has a swallowing disorder or a velopharyngeal disorder, he or she must be examined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches and the speech-language pathologist must have received from that physician a written referral and direct authorization to perform the procedure.
- (3) The speech-language pathologist has (i) been granted hospital privileges to perform these procedures or (ii) completed a hands-on university or college course, or a hands-on seminar or workshop in endoscopy as a technique for investigating speech and swallowing, which qualifies for continuing education credit with the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA).
- (4) The speech-language pathologist must send a written report or recorded copy of the observations recorded during the procedure to the referring physician, and if the speech-language pathologist performs the procedure and observes an abnormality or the possibility of a condition that requires medical attention, the speech-language pathologist shall immediately refer the patient to the referring physician for examination.
- (5) In no instance may the speech-language pathologist use an endoscope to perform any procedure that disrupts living tissue.
- (b) A speech-language pathologist may use a flexible endoscope for the sole purpose of observing and obtaining images of the pharynx and larynx if, in addition to meeting the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section, all of the following requirements have been met:
- (1) The speech-language pathologist has observed 10 procedures performed by either (i) a physician who has been granted hospital privileges to perform these procedures or (ii) a speech-language pathologist who has met the requirements of item (3) of subsection (a) of this Section and items (1) and (2) of this subsection (b) in a licensed health care facility or a clinic affiliated with a hospital, university, college, or ASHA-approved continuing education course that has emergency medical backup and a physician available or in the office of a physician who is available.
- (2) The speech-language pathologist has successfully performed 25 procedures under the direct supervision of a physician who has been granted hospital privileges to perform these procedures; provided, however, that the physician may delegate the supervision of up to 10 of the 25 procedures to a speech-language pathologist who has met the requirements of this Section. The supervising physician shall provide written verification that the speech-language pathologist in training has successfully completed the requirements of this item (2) demonstrating the ability to perform these procedures. The speech-language pathologist shall have this written verification on file and readily available for inspection upon request by the Board.
- (3) The observation of the patient's function must take place (i) under the supervision of a physician and (ii) in a licensed health care facility or a clinic affiliated with a hospital, university, or college that has emergency medical backup and a physician available or in the office of a physician who is available.
 - (c) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a medical diagnosis.
- (d) Nothing in this Section shall preclude the use of a rigid or flexible endoscope for the purpose of training or research done in conjunction with a speech-language pathology program accredited by the Council for Academic Accreditation, provided that (i) emergency medical backup is available when flexible endoscopy is performed and (ii) such training or research is performed with the participation of either a physician who has been granted hospital privileges to perform these procedures or a speech-language pathologist who has met the requirements of item (3) of subsection (a) of this Section and items (1) and (2) of subsection (b) of this Section.
- (e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a speech-language pathologist to use an anesthetic without the authorization of a physician who has been granted hospital privileges to perform the procedure. Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1499. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Human Services, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1499 on page 2, line 23, after the period, by inserting the following: "The Office of the Governor shall provide staff support for the commission."

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILL 1549.

SENATE BILL 1553. Having been read by title a second time on May 6, 2009, and held on the order of Second Reading, the same was again taken up.

Representative Sommer offered the following amendment and moved its adoption.

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1553 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows: (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 95-1028)

Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.

- (a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.
- (b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted, if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.
- (b-5) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted, if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.
- (c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:
 - (1) if the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981;
 - (2) if the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989:
 - (3) if the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport;
 - (4) if the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County;
 - (5) if the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and

Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law;

- (6) if the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont;
- (7) if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in

Clinton County for which at least \$250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least \$250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997;

- (8) if the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis;
- (9) if the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget;
- (10) if the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island;
- (11) if the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline;
- (12) if the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village;
- (13) if the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village;
- (14) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva;
- (15) if the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville;
- (16) if the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis;
- (17) if the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo;
- (18) if the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton;
- (19) if the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport;
- (20) if the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola;
- (21) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta;
- (22) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown;
- (23) if the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville;
- (24) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville;
- (25) if the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton;
- (26) if the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington;
- (27) if the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy;
- (28) if the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham;
- (29) if the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin;
- (30) if the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign;
- (31) if the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana;
- (32) if the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth;
- (33) if the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth;
- (34) if the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth;
- (35) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero;
- (36) if the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham;
- (37) if the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton;
- (38) if the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst;
- (39) if the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan;
- (40) if the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan;
- (41) if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan;
- (42) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan;
- (43) if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby;
- (44) if the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion;
- (45) if the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion;
- (46) if the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect;
- (47) if the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull;
- (48) if the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville;
- (49) if the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City;
- (50) if the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard;
- (51) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner;
- (52) if the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw;
- (53) if the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park;
- (54) if the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland;

- (55) if the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale;
- (56) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg;
- (57) if the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg;
- (58) if the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago;
- (59) if the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest;
- (60) if the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove;
- (61) if the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion;
- (62) if the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno;
- (63) if the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights;
- (64) if the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont;
- (65) if the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park;
- (66) if the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb; or
- (67) if the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora; -
- (68) (67) if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan; or
- (69) (68) if the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort;
- (70) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville;
- (72) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF); or
- (73) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).
- (d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.
- (e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least \$8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.
- (f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least \$1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.
- (g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the 95th General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates date for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, and the City of West Frankfort, and the Village of Libertyville set forth under items item (67), and (68), (69), and (70) of subsection (c) of this Section.
- (Source: P.A. 95-932, eff. 8-26-08; 95-964, eff. 9-23-08; incorporates P.A. 95-777, eff. 9-22-08; revised 10-14-08.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 95-1028)

Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.

(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving

the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

- (b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted, if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.
- (b-5) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted, if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.
- (c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:
 - (1) if the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981;
 - (2) if the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989;
 - (3) if the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport;
 - (4) if the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County;
 - (5) if the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law;
 - (6) if the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont;
 - (7) if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in

Clinton County for which at least \$250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least \$250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997;

- (8) if the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis;
- (9) if the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget;
- (10) if the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island;
- (11) if the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline;
- (12) if the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village;
- (13) if the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village;
- (14) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva;
- (15) if the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville;
- (16) if the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis;
- (17) if the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo;
- (18) if the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton;
- (19) if the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport;
- (20) if the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola;
- (21) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta;
- (22) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown;
- (23) if the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville;
- (24) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville;
- (25) if the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton;
- (26) if the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington;
- (27) if the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy;
- (28) if the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of

Markham;

- (29) if the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin;
- (30) if the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign;
- (31) if the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana;
- (32) if the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth;
- (33) if the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth;
- (34) if the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth;
- (35) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero;
- (36) if the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham;
- (37) if the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton;
- (38) if the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst;
- (39) if the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan;
- (40) if the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan;
- (41) if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan;
- (42) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan;
- (43) if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby;
- (44) if the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion;
- (45) if the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion;
- (46) if the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect;
- (47) if the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull;
- (48) if the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville;
- (49) if the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City;
- (50) if the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard;
- (51) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner;
- (52) if the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw;
- (53) if the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park;
- (54) if the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland;
- (55) if the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale;
- (56) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg;
- (57) if the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg;
- (58) if the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago;
- (59) if the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest;
- (60) if the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove;
- (61) if the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion;
- (62) if the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno;
- (63) if the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights;
- (64) if the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont;
- (65) if the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park;
- (66) if the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb; or
- (67) if the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora; -
- (68) (67) if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan; or
- (69) (68) if the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort;
- (70) if the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville;
- (71) if the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates;
- (72) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF); or
- (73) if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).
- (d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.
 - (e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section

- 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least \$8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.
- (f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least \$1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.
- (g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the 95th General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates date for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, and the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items item (67), and (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 95-932, eff. 8-26-08; 95-964, eff. 9-23-08; incorporates P.A. 95-777, eff. 9-22-08, and 95-1028, eff. 1-1-10; revised 1-27-09.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The foregoing motion prevailed and the amendment was adopted.

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1576. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Executive, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 1576 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Executive Reorganization Implementation Act is amended by changing Section 3.1 as follows:

(15 ILCS 15/3.1) (from Ch. 127, par. 1803.1)

- Sec. 3.1. "Agency directly responsible to the Governor" or "agency" means any office, officer, division, or part thereof, and any other office, nonelective officer, department, division, bureau, board, or commission in the executive branch of State government, except that it does not apply to any agency whose primary function is service to the General Assembly or the Judicial Branch of State government, or to any agency administered by the Attorney General, Secretary of State, State Comptroller or State Treasurer. In addition the term does not apply to the following agencies created by law with the primary responsibility of exercising regulatory or adjudicatory functions independently of the Governor:
 - (1) the State Board of Elections;
 - (2) the State Board of Education;
 - (3) the Illinois Commerce Commission;
 - (4) the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission;
 - (5) the Civil Service Commission;
 - (6) the Fair Employment Practices Commission;
 - (7) the Pollution Control Board;
 - (8) the Department of State Police Merit Board;
 - (9) the Illinois Racing Board.

(Source: P.A. 93-721, eff. 1-1-05.)

Section 10. The Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is amended by changing Section 2.5 as follows: (230 ILCS 5/2.5 new)

Sec. 2.5. Separation from Department of Revenue. On the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, all of the powers, duties, assets, liabilities, employees, contracts, property, records, pending business, and unexpended appropriations of the Department of Revenue related to the administration and enforcement of this Act are transferred to the Illinois Racing Board.

The status and rights of the transferred employees, and the rights of the State of Illinois and its agencies, under the Personnel Code and applicable collective bargaining agreements or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan are not affected (except as provided in the Illinois Pension Code) by that transfer or by any other provision of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1557. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Elementary & Secondary Education, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1557 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27-21 as follows: (105 ILCS 5/27-21) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-21)

Sec. 27-21. History of United States. History of the United States shall be taught in all public schools and in all other educational institutions in this State supported or maintained, in whole or in part, by public funds. The teaching of history shall have as one of its objectives the imparting to pupils of a comprehensive idea of our democratic form of government and the principles for which our government stands as regards other nations, including the studying of the place of our government in world-wide movements and the leaders thereof, with particular stress upon the basic principles and ideals of our representative form of government. The teaching of history shall include a study of the role and contributions of African Americans and other ethnic groups including but not restricted to Polish, Lithuanian, German, Hungarian, Irish, Bohemian, Russian, Albanian, Italian, Czech, Slovak, French, Scots, Hispanics, Asian Americans, etc., in the history of this country and this State. To reinforce the study of the role and contributions of Hispanics, such curriculum shall include the study of the events related to the forceful removal and illegal deportation of Mexican-American U.S. citizens during the Great Depression. The teaching of history also shall include a study of the role of labor unions and their interaction with government in achieving the goals of a mixed free enterprise system. No pupils shall be graduated from the eighth grade of any public school unless he has received such instruction in the history of the United States and gives evidence of having a comprehensive knowledge thereof.

(Source: P.A. 92-27, eff. 7-1-01; 93-406, eff. 1-1-04.)".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1559. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on State Government Administration, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. $\underline{1}$. Amend Senate Bill 1559 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by adding Section 11-40-4 as follows: (65 ILCS 5/11-40-4 new)

Sec. 11-40-4. American-made vehicles. A municipality shall require that all vehicles purchased or leased on or after the effective date of this amendatory. Act of the 96th General Assembly for use by the municipality have a Vehicle Identification Number that begins with the number one, the number 4, or the

number 5. A municipality may not regulate the purchase or lease of vehicles in a manner less restrictive than as provided in this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

Section 10. The School Code is amended by adding Sections 10-20.46 and 34-18.37 as follows: (105 ILCS 5/10-20.46 new)

Sec. 10-20.46. American-made driver education vehicles. A school board shall require that all vehicles purchased or leased on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly that are used for the practice driving part of a driver education course offered by the school district under Section 27-24.2 of this Code have a Vehicle Identification Number that begins with the number one, the number 4, or the number 5.

School districts on the financial watch, the financial early warning, or the financial difficulty list, as defined by the State Board of Education, may waive the requirements of this Section for any year following (i) a public hearing and (ii) an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the school board members of the district to waive the requirements. Any district waiving the requirements imposed under this Section shall notify the State Board of Education within 45 days after the wavier.

(105 ILCS 5/34-18.37 new)

Sec. 34-18.37. American-made driver education vehicles. The board shall require that all vehicles purchased or leased on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly that are used for the practice driving part of a driver education course offered by the school district under Section 27-24.2 of this Code have a Vehicle Identification Number that begins with the number one, the number 4, or the number 5.

School districts on the financial watch, the financial early warning, or the financial difficulty list, as defined by the State Board of Education, may waive the requirements of this Section for any year following (i) a public hearing and (ii) an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the school board members of the district to waive the requirements. Any district waiving the requirements imposed under this Section shall notify the State Board of Education within 45 days after the wavier.

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.33 as follows: (30 ILCS 805/8.33 new)

Sec. 8.33. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly."

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1583. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Human Services, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 . Amend Senate Bill 1583 on page 2, line 16, after "waiver", by inserting "or State Plan amendment"; and

on page 2, line 21, after the period, by inserting the following: "If the application is in the form of a State Plan amendment, the State Plan amendment shall be filed within 12 months after the effective date of this Act.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1631. Having been read by title a second time on April 30, 2009, and held on the order of Second Reading, the same was again taken up.

Representative Lang offered the following amendments and moved their adoption.

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1631, on page 1, line 5, by deleting "4,"; and on page 7, by deleting lines 2 through 9; and on page 7, by replacing lines 17 through 21 with the following:

"counterfeit items but no more than \$1,000, except as follows that:

- (1) A person who has a prior conviction for a violation of this Act within the preceding 5 years is guilty of a Class 4 felony and shall be fined at least 50% 25% but no more than 100% of the retail value of all counterfeit items.
- (2) A person who, as a result of the offense, causes bodily harm to another is guilty of a Class 3 felony and shall be fined at least 50% but no more than 100% of the retail value of all counterfeit items.
- (3) A person who, as a result of the offense, causes serious bodily harm to, or the death of, another is guilty of a Class 2 felony."; and

on page 8, line 2, after "of a", by inserting "Class 3"; and

on page 8, by replacing lines 4 through 8 with the following:

"all counterfeit items, except as follows that:

(1) A person who has a prior conviction for a violation of this Act within the

preceding 5 years is guilty of a Class $\underline{2}$ 4 felony and shall be fined at least $\underline{50\%}$ $\underline{25\%}$ but no more than 100% of the retail value of all counterfeit items.

(2) A person who, as a result of the offense, causes serious bodily harm to, or the death of, another is guilty of a Class 2 felony."; and

on page 10, by replacing lines 5 through 7 with the following:

"(i) A state or federal certificate of registration of trademark is prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein."

AMENDMENT NO. 2 . Amend Senate Bill 1631, on page 4, by deleting lines 12 through 25.

The foregoing motion prevailed and the amendments were adopted.

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILL 1655.

SENATE BILL 1662. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Elections & Campaign Reform, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1662 on page 1, in line 13, by replacing "24 hours" with "2 business days".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILL 1668.

SENATE BILL 1677. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Judiciary II - Criminal Law, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1677 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 2. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2310-186 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-186 new)

Sec. 2310-186. Criminal history record checks; task force. The Department of Public Health in

collaboration with the Department of State Police shall create a task force to examine the process used by State and local governmental agencies to conduct criminal history record checks as a condition of employment or approval to render provider services to such an agency.

The task force shall be comprised of representatives from State and local agencies that require an applicant to undergo a fingerprint-based criminal history record check pursuant to State or federal law or agencies that are contemplating such a requirement. The task force shall include but need not be limited to representatives from the Department of State Police, the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Central Management Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Labor, the Office of the Secretary of State, the Illinois State Board of Education (whose representative or representatives shall consult with the Regional Offices of Education and representatives of 2 statewide teachers unions, a statewide organization representing school principals, a statewide school administrators organization, and school bus companies), the Live Scan fingerprinting industry, a union for child care workers who provide service to children, a large regional park district, and at least 2 statewide non-governmental, non-profit multi-issue advocacy organizations to represent the interests of prospective employees. The task force shall be chaired by 2 co-chairpersons, one appointed by the Director of Public Health and the other appointed by the Director of State Police. The task force members shall be appointed within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly. The Department of Public Health and the Department of State Police shall jointly provide administrative and staff support to the task force as needed.

The task force shall review and make recommendations to create a more centralized and coordinated process for conducting criminal history record checks in order to reduce duplication of effort and make better use of resources and more efficient use of taxpayer dollars.

The task force shall provide a plan to revise the criminal history record check process to the General Assembly by January 1, 2011. The plan shall address the following issues:

- (1) Identification of any areas of concern that have been identified by stakeholders and task force members regarding State- or federally-mandated criminal history record checks.
- (2) Evaluation of the feasibility of using an applicant's initial criminal history record information results for subsequent employment or licensing screening purposes while protecting the confidentiality of the applicant.
- (3) Evaluation of the feasibility of centralizing the screening of criminal history record information inquiry responses.
- (4) Identification and evaluation of existing technologies that could be utilized to eliminate the need for a subsequent fingerprint inquiry each time an applicant changes employment or seeks a license requiring a criminal history record inquiry.
- (5) Identification of any areas where State- or federally-mandated criminal history record checks can be implemented in a more efficient and cost-effective manner.
 - (6) Evaluation of what other states and the federal government are doing to address similar concerns.
- (7) Identification of programs serving vulnerable populations that do not currently require criminal history record information to determine whether those programs should be included in a centralized screening of criminal history record information.
- (8) Identification of any issues that agencies face in interpreting criminal history records, such as differentiating among types of dispositions, and evaluation of how those records can be presented in a format better tailored to non-law enforcement purposes.
- (9) Ensuring that any centralized criminal history records system discloses sealed criminal history records only to those agencies authorized to receive those records under Illinois law.
- (10) Evaluation of the feasibility of creating a process whereby agencies provide copies of the criminal background check to applicants for the purpose of providing applicants with the opportunity to assess the accuracy of the records.
- (11) Evaluation of the feasibility of adopting a uniform procedure for obtaining disposition information where an arrest or criminal charge is reported without subsequent disposition.
- (12) Preparation of a report for the General Assembly proposing solutions that can be adopted to eliminate the duplication of applicant fingerprint submissions and the duplication of criminal records check response screening efforts and to minimize the costs of conducting State and FBI fingerprint-based inquiries in Illinois.

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 9A-11.5 as follows: (305 ILCS 5/9A-11.5)

Sec. 9A-11.5. Investigate child care providers.

- (a) Any child care provider receiving funds from the child care assistance program under this Code who is not required to be licensed under the Child Care Act of 1969 shall, as a condition of eligibility to participate in the child care assistance program under this Code, authorize in writing on a form prescribed by the Department of Children and Family Services, periodic investigations of the Central Register, as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, to ascertain if the child care provider has been determined to be a perpetrator in an indicated report of child abuse or neglect. The Department of Children and Family Services shall conduct an investigation of the Central Register at the request of the Department. The Department shall request the Department of Children and Family Services to conduct periodic investigations of the Central Register.
- (b) Any child care provider, other than a relative of the child, receiving funds from the child care assistance program under this Code who is not required to be licensed under the Child Care Act of 1969 shall, as a condition of eligibility to participate in the child care assistance program under this Code, authorize in writing a State and Federal Bureau of Investigation fingerprint-based criminal history record check to determine if the child care provider has ever been convicted of a crime with respect to which the conviction has not been overturned and the criminal records have not been sealed or expunged. Upon this authorization, the Department shall request and receive information and assistance from any federal or State governmental agency as part of the authorized criminal history record check. The Department of State Police shall provide information concerning any conviction that has not been overturned and with respect to which the criminal records have not been sealed or expunged, whether the conviction occurred before or on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, of a child care provider upon the request of the Department when the request is made in the form and manner required by the Department of State Police. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee not to exceed the cost of processing the criminal history record check. The fee is to be deposited into the State Police Services Fund. Any information concerning convictions that have not been overturned and with respect to which the criminal records have not been sealed or expunged obtained by the Department is confidential and may not be transmitted (i) outside the Department except as required in this Section or (ii) to anyone within the Department except as needed for the purposes of determining participation in the child care assistance program. A copy of the criminal history record check obtained from the Department of State Police shall be provided to the unlicensed child care provider.
- (c) The Department shall by rule <u>set standards for determining when to disqualify an unlicensed child care provider for payment because (i) there is an indicated finding against the provider based on the results of the Central Register search or (ii) there is a disqualifying criminal charge pending against the provider or the provider has a disqualifying criminal conviction that has not been overturned and with respect to which the criminal records have not been expunged or sealed based on the results of the fingerprint-based Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history record check. In determining whether to disqualify an unlicensed child care provider for payment under this subsection, the Department shall consider the nature and gravity of any offense or offenses; the time that has passed since the offense or offenses or the completion of the criminal sentence or both; and the relationship of the offense or offenses to the responsibilities of the child care provider determine when payment to an unlicensed child care provider may be withheld if there is an indicated finding against the provider in the Central Register.</u>

(Source: P.A. 92-825, eff. 8-21-02.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILL 1704.

SENATE BILL 1705. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Personnel and Pensions, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1705 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 4-108.6, 5-234, 6-153, 6-159, 6-210.1, 6-210.2, and 8-172.1 and by adding Sections 6-227, 6-228, and 9-121.18 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/4-108.6 new)

Sec. 4-108.6. Transfer of creditable service to the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago.

(a) Until January 1, 2010, any active member of the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago may apply for transfer of up to 10 years of creditable service accumulated in any pension fund established under this Article to the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago. Such creditable service shall be transferred only upon payment by such pension fund to the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago of an amount equal to:

- (1) the amounts accumulated to the credit of the applicant on the books of the fund on the date of transfer;
 - (2) employer contributions in an amount equal to the amount determined under subparagraph (1); and (3) any interest paid by the applicant in order to reinstate service.

<u>Participation in such pension fund as to any credits transferred under this Section shall terminate on the date of transfer.</u>

(b) An active member of the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago applying for a transfer of creditable service under subsection (a) may reinstate credits and creditable service terminated upon receipt of a refund by payment to the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago of the amount of the refund with interest thereon at the actuarially assumed rate, compounded annually, from the date of the refund to the date of payment.

(40 ILCS 5/5-234) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 5-234)

Sec. 5-234. Transfer of credits.

(a) Any police officer who has at least 10 years of creditable service in the Fund may transfer to this Fund credits and creditable service accumulated under any other pension fund or retirement system established under Article 8 or 12 of this Code, by making application and paying to the Fund before January 1, 1990 the amount by which the employee contributions that would have been required if he had participated in this Fund during the period for which credit is being transferred, plus interest, exceeds the amount actually transferred from such other fund or system to this Fund under item (1) of Section 8-226.5 or item (1) of Section 12-127.5.

(b) Any police officer who has at least 10 years of creditable service in the Fund may transfer to this Fund up to 48 months of creditable service accumulated under Article 9 of this Code as a correctional officer with the county department of corrections prior to January 1, 1994, by making application to the Fund within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly and by paying to the Fund an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the Fund under Section 9-121.17 and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to members of this Fund, plus (ii) interest thereon at the actuarially assumed rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

(Source: P.A. 86-272.)

(40 ILCS 5/6-153) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 6-153)

Sec. 6-153. Proof of duty, occupational disease, or ordinary disability shall be furnished to the Board by at least one licensed and practicing physician appointed by the Board. In cases where the Board requires the applicant to obtain a second opinion, the applicant may select a physician from a list of qualified licensed and practicing physicians which shall be established and maintained by the board. The Board may require other evidence of disability. A disabled fireman who is receiving a duty, occupational disease, or ordinary disability benefit shall be examined at least once a year or such longer period as determined by the Board, by one or more licensed and practicing physicians appointed by the board; however such annual examination may be waived by the Board if the appointed physician certifies in writing to the Board that the disability of the fireman is of such a nature as to render him permanently disabled and unable ever to return to service.

When the disability ceases, the Board shall discontinue payment of the benefit and the fireman shall be returned to service in his proper rank or grade.

(Source: P.A. 86-273.)

(40 ILCS 5/6-159) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 6-159)

Sec. 6-159. Refund - Re-entry into service - Repayment of refund. A fireman who receives a refund, and

who subsequently re-enters the service, shall not thereafter receive, nor shall his widow or parent or parents receive, any annuity, benefit or pension under this Article unless he or his widow, or parent or parents, repays the refund within 2 years after the date of re-entry into service or by January 1, 2011 2000, whichever is later, with interest at the actuarially assumed rate of 4% per annum, compounded annually, from the date the refund was received to the date such amount is repaid. The change made in this Section by this amendatory Act of 1995 applies without regard to whether the fireman was in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995.

A fireman who has failed to repay any refund due to the Fund under this Article after re-entering service shall be treated as a new employee and shall only receive service credit from the date that he has re-entered service as a new employee.

(Source: P.A. 89-136, eff. 7-14-95.)

(40 ILCS 5/6-210.1) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 6-210.1)

Sec. 6-210.1. Credit for former employment with the fire department.

- (a) Any fireman who (1) accumulated service credit in the Article 8 fund for service as an employee of the Chicago Fire Department and (2) has terminated that Article 8 service credit and received a refund of contributions therefor, may establish service credit in this Fund for all or any part of that period of service under the Article 8 fund by making written application to the Board by January 1, 2010 2005 and paying to this Fund (i) employee contributions based upon the actual salary received and the rates in effect for members of this Fund at the time of such service, plus (ii) the difference between the amount of employer contributions transferred to the Fund under Section 8-172.1 and the amounts equal to the employer's normal cost of contributions had such contributions been made at the rates in effect for members of this Fund at the time of such service, plus (iii) interest thereon calculated as follows:
 - (1) For applications received by the Board before July 14, 1995, interest shall be calculated on the amount of employee contributions determined under item (i) above, at the rate of 4% per annum, compounded annually, from the date of termination of such service to the date of payment.
- (2) For applications received by the Board on or after July 14, 1995 <u>but before the effective date of</u> this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, interest shall

be calculated on the amount of employee contributions determined under item (i) above, at the rate of 4% per annum, compounded annually, from the first date of the period for which credit is being established under this subsection (a) to the date of payment.

(3) For applications received by the Board on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, interest shall be calculated on the amount of contributions determined under items (i) and (ii) of this subsection (a), at the actuarially assumed rate for each year, compounded annually, from the first date of the period for which credit is being established under this subsection (a) to the date of payment.

A fireman who (1) retired on or after January 16, 2004 and on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly and (2) files an application to establish service credit under this subsection (a) before January 1, 2005, shall have his or her pension recalculated prospectively to include the service credit established under this subsection (a).

- (b) A fireman who, at any time during the period 1970 through 1983, was an employee of the Chicago Fire Department but did not participate in any pension fund subject to this Code with respect to that employment may establish service credit in this Fund for all or any part of that employment by making written application to the Board by January 1, 2010 2005 and paying to this Fund (i) employee contributions based upon the actual salary received and the rates in effect for members of this Fund at the time of that employment, plus (ii) the amounts equal to the employer's normal cost of contributions had such contributions been made at the rates in effect for members of this Fund at the time of that employment, plus (iii) interest thereon calculated at the actuarially assumed rate of 4% per annum, compounded annually, from the first date of the employment for which credit is being established under this subsection (b) to the date of payment.
- (c) (Blank). A fireman may pay the contributions required for service credit under this Section established on or after July 14, 1995 in the form of payroll deductions, in accordance with such procedures and limitations as may be established by Board rule and any applicable rules or ordinances of the employer.
- (d) Employer contributions shall be transferred as provided in Sections 6-210.2 and 8-172.1. The employer shall not be responsible for making any additional employer contributions for any credit established under this Section.

```
(Source: P.A. 93-654, eff. 1-16-04; 93-917, eff. 8-12-04.)
(40 ILCS 5/6-210.2)
```

Sec. 6-210.2. City contributions for paramedics. Municipality credits computed and credited under Article 8 for all firemen who (1) accumulated service credit in the Article 8 fund for service as a paramedic, (2) have terminated that Article 8 service credit and received a refund of contributions, and (3) are participants in this Article 6 fund on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th 93rd General Assembly shall be transferred by the Article 8 fund to this Fund, together with interest at the actuarially assumed rate of 11% per annum, compounded annually, to the date of the transfer, as provided in Section 8-172.1 of this Code. These city contributions shall be credited to the individual fireman only if he or she pays for prior service as a paramedic in full to this Fund.

(Source: P.A. 93-654, eff. 1-16-04.)

(40 ILCS 5/6-227 new)

Sec. 6-227. Transfer of creditable service from Article 4. Until January 1, 2010, any active member of the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago may transfer to the Fund up to a total of 10 years of creditable service accumulated under Article 4 of this Code upon payment to the Fund within 5 years after the date of application of an amount equal to the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the Fund under Section 4-108.6 and the amounts determined by the Fund in accordance with this Section, plus interest on that difference at the actuarially assumed rate, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

The Fund must determine the fireman's payment required to establish creditable service under this Section by taking into account the appropriate actuarial assumptions, including without limitation the fireman's service, age, and salary history; the level of funding of the Fund; and any other factors that the Fund determines to be relevant. For this purpose, the fireman's required payment should result in no significant increase to the Fund's unfunded actuarial accrued liability determined as of the most recent actuarial valuation, based on the same assumptions and methods used to develop and report the Fund's actuarial accrued liability and actuarial value of assets under Statement No. 25 of Governmental Accounting Standards Board or any subsequent applicable Statement.

(40 ILCS 5/6-228 new)

Sec. 6-228. Action by Fund against third party; subrogation. In those cases where the injury or death for which a disability or death benefit is payable under this Article was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability on the part of some person or entity (hereinafter "third party") to pay damages to the fireman, legal proceedings may be taken against such third party to recover damages notwithstanding the Fund's payment of or liability to pay disability or death benefits under this Article. In such case, however, if the action against such third party is brought by the injured fireman or his personal representative and judgment is obtained and paid, or settlement is made with such third party, either with or without suit, from the amount received by such fireman or personal representative, then there shall be paid to the Fund the amount of money representing the death or disability benefits paid or to be paid to the disabled fireman pursuant to the provisions of this Article. In all circumstances where the action against a third party is brought by the disabled fireman or his personal representative, the Fund shall have a claim or lien upon any recovery, by judgment or settlement, out of which the disabled fireman or his personal representative might be compensated from such third party. The Fund may satisfy or enforce any such claim or lien only from that portion of a recovery that has been, or can be, allocated or attributed to past and future lost salary, which recovery is by judgment or settlement. The Fund's claim or lien shall not be satisfied or enforced from that portion of a recovery that has been, or can be, allocated or attributed to medical care and treatment, pain and suffering, loss of consortium, and attorney's fees and costs.

Where action is brought by the disabled fireman or his personal representative they shall forthwith notify the Fund, by personal service or registered mail, of such fact and of the name of the court where such suit is brought, filing proof of such notice in such action. The Fund may, at any time thereafter, intervene in such action upon its own motion. Therefore, no release or settlement of claim for damages by reason of injury to the disabled fireman, and no satisfaction of judgment in such proceedings, shall be valid without the written consent of the Board of Trustees authorized by this Code to administer the Fund created under this Article, except that such consent shall be provided expeditiously following a settlement or judgment.

In the event the disabled fireman or his personal representative has not instituted an action against a third party at a time when only 3 months remain before such action would thereafter be barred by law, the Fund may, in its own name or in the name of the personal representative, commence a proceeding against such third party seeking the recovery of all damages on account of injuries caused to the fireman. From any amount so recovered, the Fund shall pay to the personal representative of such disabled fireman all sums collected from such third party by judgment or otherwise in excess of the amount of disability or death benefits paid or to be paid under this Article to the disabled fireman or his personal representative, and such

costs, attorney's fees, and reasonable expenses as may be incurred by the Fund in making the collection or in enforcing such liability. The Fund's recovery, shall be satisfied only from that portion of a recovery that has been, or can be, allocated or attributed to past and future lost salary, which recovery is by judgment or settlement. The Fund's recovery shall not be satisfied from that portion of the recovery that has been, or can be allocated or attributed to medical care and treatment, pain and suffering, loss of consortium, and attorney's fees and costs.

Additionally, with respect to any right of subrogation asserted by the Fund under this Section, the Fund, in the exercise of discretion, may determine what amount from past or future salary shall be appropriate under the circumstances to collect from the recovery obtained on behalf of the disabled fireman.

(40 ILCS 5/8-172.1)

Sec. 8-172.1. Transfer of city contributions for paramedics.

- (a) Municipality credits computed and credited under this Article 8 for all persons who (1) accumulated service credit in this Article 8 fund for service as a paramedic, (2) have terminated that Article 8 service credit and received a refund of contributions, and (3) are participants in the Article 6 fund on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th 93rd General Assembly shall be transferred by this Article 8 fund to the Article 6 fund together with interest at the actuarially assumed rate of 11% per annum, compounded annually, to the date of transfer. The city shall not be responsible for making any additional employer contributions to the Fund to replace the amounts transferred under this Section.
- (b) Municipality credits computed and credited under this Article 8 for all persons who (1) accumulated service credit in this Article 8 fund for service as a paramedic, (2) have terminated that Article 8 service credit and received a refund of contributions, and (3) are not participants in the Article 6 fund on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly shall be used as provided in Section 8-172.

(Source: P.A. 93-654, eff. 1-16-04.)

(40 ILCS 5/9-121.18 new)

Sec. 9-121.18. Transfer to Article 5.

- (a) Any active member of Article 5 of this Code may apply for transfer of some or all of his creditable service as a correctional officer with the county department of corrections accumulated under this Article to the Article 5 Fund in accordance with paragraph (b) of Section 5-234. At the time of the transfer the Fund shall pay to the Article 5 Fund an amount equal to:
- (1) the amounts accumulated to the credit of the applicant on the books of the Fund on the date of transfer for the service to be transferred;
- (2) the corresponding employer credits, including interest, on the books of the Fund on the date of transfer; and
 - (3) any interest paid by the applicant in order to reinstate such service.

Participation in this Fund with respect to the credits transferred shall terminate on the date of transfer.

(b) Any person applying to transfer service under this Section may reinstate credit for service as a member of the county department of corrections that was terminated by receipt of a refund, by paying to the Fund the amount of the refund with interest thereon at the actuarially assumed rate, compounded annually, from the date of refund to the date of payment.

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.33 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.33 new)

Sec. 8.33. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly."

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 1738 and 1743.

SENATE BILL 1750. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Revenue & Finance, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1750 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Community Mental Health Act is amended by changing Sections 4 and 5 as follows: (405 ILCS 20/4) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 304)

Sec. 4. In order to provide the necessary funds or to supplement existing funds for such community mental health facilities and services, including facilities and services for the person with a developmental disability or a substance use disorder, the governing body of any governmental unit, subject to the provisions of Section 5, may levy an annual tax of not to exceed .15% upon all of the taxable property in such governmental unit at the value thereof, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue. If a governmental unit levies a tax under this Section at a rate of less than 0.15%, that levy may be increased to not more than 0.15% as provided in Section 5 of this Act. Such tax shall be levied and collected in the same manner as other governmental unit taxes, but shall not be included in any limitation otherwise prescribed as to the rate or amount of governmental unit taxes, but shall be in addition thereto and in excess thereof.

When collected, such tax shall be paid into a special fund to be designated as the "Community Mental Health Fund" which shall, upon authorization by the appropriate governmental unit, be administered by the community mental health board and used only for the purposes specified in this Act. Nothing contained herein shall in any way preclude the use of other funds available for such purposes under any existing Federal, State or local statute. Interest earned from moneys deposited in this Fund shall only be used for purposes which are authorized by this Act.

In any city, village, incorporated town, or township which levies a tax for the purpose of providing community mental health facilities and services and part or all of such city, village, incorporated town, or township is in a county or township, as the case may be, which levies a tax to provide community mental health facilities and services under the provisions of this Act, such county or township, as the case may be, shall pay to such city, village, incorporated town, or township, as the case may be, the entire amount collected from taxes under this Section on property subject to a tax which any city, village, incorporated town, or township thereof levies to provide community mental health facilities and services.

Whenever any city, village, incorporated town, or township receives any payments from a county or township as provided above, such city, village, incorporated town, or township shall reduce and abate from the tax levied by the authority of this Section a rate which would produce an amount equal to the amount received from such county or township.

(Source: P.A. 95-336, eff. 8-21-07.)

(405 ILCS 20/5) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 305)

Sec. 5. (a) When the governing body of a governmental unit passes a resolution as provided in Section 4 asking that an annual tax may be levied for the purpose of providing such mental health facilities and services, including facilities and services for the person with a developmental disability or a substance use disorder, in the community and so instructs the clerk of the governmental unit such clerk shall certify the proposition to the proper election officials for submission at a regular election in accordance with the general election law. The proposition shall be in the following form:

Shall (governmental unit) levy an annual tax of not to exceed .15% for the purpose of providing	YES
community mental health facilities and	
services including facilities and services for the person with a developmental	NO
disability or a substance use disorder?	

(b) If the governing body of a governmental unit passes a resolution as provided in Section 4 asking that the annual tax be increased, it shall so instruct the clerk of the governmental unit, and the clerk shall certify the proposition to the proper election officials for submission at a regular election in accordance with the general election law. The proposition shall be in the following form:

"Shall the tax imposed by (governmental unit) for the purpose of providing community mental health facilities and services, including facilities and services for persons with a developmental disability or substance use disorder be increased to (not more than 0.15%)?"

(c) If a majority of all the votes cast upon the proposition are for the levy or increase of such tax, the governing body of such governmental unit shall thereafter annually levy a tax not to exceed the rate set forth in Section 4. Thereafter, the governing body shall in the annual appropriation bill appropriate from such funds such sum or sums of money as may be deemed necessary, based upon the community mental health board's budget, the board's annual mental health report, and the local mental health plan to defray necessary expenses and liabilities in providing for such community mental health facilities and services. (Source: P.A. 95-336, eff. 8-21-07.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

Representative Tryon offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 1750, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 18-190 as follows: (35 ILCS 200/18-190)

Sec. 18-190. Direct referendum; new rate or increased limiting rate.

(a) If a new rate is authorized by statute to be imposed without referendum or is subject to a backdoor referendum, as defined in Section 28-2 of the Election Code, the governing body of the affected taxing district before levying the new rate shall submit the new rate to direct referendum under the provisions of this Section and of Article 28 of the Election Code. Notwithstanding the provisions, requirements, or limitations of any other law, any tax levied for the 2005 levy year and all subsequent levy years by any taxing district subject to this Law may be extended at a rate exceeding the rate established for that tax by referendum or statute, provided that the rate does not exceed the statutory ceiling above which the tax is not authorized to be further increased either by referendum or in any other manner. Notwithstanding the provisions, requirements, or limitations of any other law, all taxing districts subject to this Law shall follow the provisions of this Section whenever seeking referenda approval after March 21, 2006 to (i) levy a new tax rate authorized by statute or (ii) increase the limiting rate applicable to the taxing district. All taxing districts subject to this Law are authorized to seek referendum approval of each proposition described and set forth in this Section.

The proposition seeking to obtain referendum approval to levy a new tax rate as authorized in clause (i) shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ... (insert legal name, number, if any, and county or counties of taxing district and geographic or other common name by which a school or community college district is known and referred to), Illinois, be authorized to levy a new tax for ... purposes and have an additional tax of ...% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein extended for such purposes? The votes must be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

The proposition seeking to obtain referendum approval to increase the limiting rate as authorized in clause (ii) shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the limiting rate under the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law for ... (insert

legal name, number, if any, and county or counties of taxing district and geographic or other common name by which a school or community college district is known and referred to), Illinois, be increased by an additional amount equal to ...% above the limiting rate for the purpose of...(insert purpose) for levy year ... (insert the most recent levy year for which the limiting rate of the taxing district is known at the time the submission of the proposition is initiated by the taxing district) and be equal to ...% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein for levy year(s) (insert each levy year for which the increase will be applicable, which years must be consecutive and may not exceed 4)?

The votes must be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

The ballot for any proposition submitted pursuant to this Section shall have printed thereon, but not as a part of the proposition submitted, only the following supplemental information (which shall be supplied to the election authority by the taxing district) in substantially the following form:

- (1) The approximate amount of taxes extendable at the most recently extended limiting rate is \$..., and the approximate amount of taxes extendable if the proposition is approved is \$....
- (2) For the ... (insert the first levy year for which the new rate or increased limiting rate will be applicable) levy year the approximate amount of the additional tax extendable against

property containing a single family residence and having a fair market value at the time of the referendum of \$100,000 is estimated to be \$....

- (3) Based upon an average annual percentage increase (or decrease) in the market value of such property of %... (insert percentage equal to the average annual percentage increase or decrease for the prior 3 levy years, at the time the submission of the proposition is initiated by the taxing district, in the amount of (A) the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the taxing district less (B) the new property included in the equalized assessed value), the approximate amount of the additional tax extendable against such property for the ... levy year is estimated to be \$.... and for the ... levy year is
- (4) If the proposition is approved, the aggregate extension for ... (insert each levy year for which the increase will apply) will be determined by the limiting rate set forth in the proposition, rather than the otherwise applicable limiting rate calculated under the provisions of the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (commonly known as the Property Tax Cap Law).

The approximate amount of taxes extendable shown in paragraph (1) shall be computed upon the last known equalized assessed value of taxable property in the taxing district (at the time the submission of the proposition is initiated by the taxing district). Paragraph (3) shall be included only if the increased limiting rate will be applicable for more than one levy year and shall list each levy year for which the increased limiting rate will be applicable. The additional tax shown for each levy year shall be the approximate dollar amount of the increase over the amount of the most recently completed extension at the time the submission of the proposition is initiated by the taxing district. The approximate amount of the additional taxes extendable shall be calculated (i) without regard to any property tax exemptions and (ii) based upon the percentage level of assessment prescribed for such property by statute or by ordinance of the county board in counties which classify property for purposes of taxation in accordance with Section 4 of Article IX of the Constitution. Paragraph (4) shall be included if the proposition concerns a limiting rate increase but shall not be included if the proposition concerns a new rate. Any notice required to be published in connection with the submission of the proposition shall also contain this supplemental information and shall not contain any other supplemental information regarding the proposition. Any error, miscalculation, or inaccuracy in computing any amount set forth on the ballot and in the notice that is not deliberate shall not invalidate or affect the validity of any proposition approved. Notice of the referendum shall be published and posted as otherwise required by law, and the submission of the proposition shall be initiated as provided by law.

If a majority of all ballots cast on the proposition are in favor of the proposition, the following provisions shall be applicable to the extension of taxes for the taxing district:

- (A) a new tax rate shall be first effective for the levy year in which the new rate is approved;
- (B) if the proposition provides for a new tax rate, the taxing district is authorized to levy a tax after the canvass of the results of the referendum by the election authority for the purposes for which the tax is authorized;
- (C) a limiting rate increase shall be first effective for the levy year in which the limiting rate increase is approved, provided that the taxing district may elect to have a limiting rate increase be effective for the levy year prior to the levy year in which the limiting rate increase is approved unless the extension of taxes for the prior levy year occurs 30 days or less after the canvass of the results of the referendum by the election authority in any county in which the taxing district is located:
- (D) in order for the limiting rate increase to be first effective for the levy year prior to the levy year of the referendum, the taxing district must certify its election to have the limiting rate increase be effective for the prior levy year to the clerk of each county in which the taxing district is located not more than 2 days after the date the results of the referendum are canvassed by the election authority; and
- (E) if the proposition provides for a limiting rate increase, the increase may be effective regardless of whether the proposition is approved before or after the taxing district adopts or files its levy for any levy year.

Rates required to extend taxes on levies subject to a backdoor referendum in each year there is a levy are not new rates or rate increases under this Section if a levy has been made for the fund in one or more of the preceding 3 levy years. Changes made by this amendatory Act of 1997 to this Section in reference to rates required to extend taxes on levies subject to a backdoor referendum in each year there is a levy are declarative of existing law and not a new enactment.

(b) Whenever other applicable law authorizes a taxing district subject to the limitation with respect to its aggregate extension provided for in this Law to issue bonds or other obligations either without referendum or subject to backdoor referendum, the taxing district may elect for each separate bond issuance to submit the question of the issuance of the bonds or obligations directly to the voters of the taxing district, and if the referendum passes the taxing district is not required to comply with any backdoor referendum procedures or requirements set forth in the other applicable law. The direct referendum shall be initiated by ordinance or resolution of the governing body of the taxing district, and the question shall be certified to the proper election authorities in accordance with the provisions of the Election Code.

(Source: P.A. 94-976, eff. 6-30-06.)

Section 10. The Community Mental Health Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows: (405 ILCS 20/5) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 305)

Sec. 5. (a) When the governing body of a governmental unit passes a resolution as provided in Section 4 asking that an annual tax may be levied for the purpose of providing such mental health facilities and services, including facilities and services for the person with a developmental disability or a substance use disorder, in the community and so instructs the clerk of the governmental unit such clerk shall certify the proposition to the proper election officials for submission at a regular election in accordance with the general election law. The proposition shall be in the following form:

Shall (governmental unit) levy an annual tax of not to exceed .15% for the purpose of providing	YES
community mental health facilities and	
services including facilities and services for the person with a developmental	NO
disability or a substance use disorder?	

- (b) If a majority of all the votes cast upon the proposition are for the levy of such tax, the governing body of such governmental unit shall thereafter annually levy a tax not to exceed the rate set forth in Section 4. Thereafter, the governing body shall in the annual appropriation bill appropriate from such funds such sum or sums of money as may be deemed necessary, based upon the community mental health board's budget, the board's annual mental health report, and the local mental health plan to defray necessary expenses and liabilities in providing for such community mental health facilities and services.
- (c) If the governing body of a governmental unit levies a tax under Section 4 of this Act and the rate specified in the proposition under subsection (a) of this Section is less than 0.15%, then the governing body of the governmental unit may, upon referendum approval, increase that rate to not more than 0.15%. The governing body shall instruct the clerk of the governmental unit to certify the proposition to the proper election officials for submission at a regular election in accordance with the general election law. The proposition shall be in the following form:

"Shall the tax imposed by (governmental unit) for the purpose of providing community mental health facilities and services, including facilities and services for persons with a developmental disability or substance use disorder be increased to (not more than 0.15%)?"

If a majority of all the votes cast upon the proposition are for the increase of the tax, then the governing body of the governmental unit may thereafter annually levy a tax not to exceed the rate set forth in the referendum question.

(Source: P.A. 95-336, eff. 8-21-07.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The foregoing motion prevailed and the amendment was adopted.

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILL 1753.

SENATE BILL 1770. Having been read by title a second time on April 30, 2009, and held on the order of Second Reading, the same was again taken up.

Representative Harris offered the following amendment and moved its adoption.

AMENDMENT NO. <u>2</u>. Amend Senate Bill 1770, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of House Amendment No. 1, on page 9, by deleting lines 12 through 14; and on page 26, line 7 by deleting "or law suit".

The foregoing motion prevailed and the amendment was adopted.

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1784. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on International Trade & Commerce, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1784 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Upper Mississippi River International Port District Act.

Section 2. Definitions. When used in this Act:

"Aircraft" means any contrivance now known or hereafter invented, used or designed for navigation of, or flight in, the air.

"Airport" means any locality, either land or water, which is used or designed for the landing and taking off of aircraft, or for the location of runways, landing fields, airdromes, hangars, buildings, structures, airport roadways, and other facilities.

"Airport hazard" means any structure or object of natural growth located on or in the vicinity of an airport, or any use of land near an airport, which is hazardous to the use of the airport for the landing and taking off of aircraft.

"Approach" means any path, course, or zone defined by an ordinance of the District or by other lawful regulation, on the ground, in the air, or both, for the use of aircraft in landing and taking off from an airport located within the District.

"Board" means Upper Mississippi River International Port District Board.

"Commercial aircraft" means any aircraft other than public aircraft engaged in the business of transporting persons or property.

"District" means the Upper Mississippi River International Port District created by this Act.

"General obligation bond" means any bond issued by the District any part of the principal or interest of which bond is to be paid by taxation.

"Governmental agency" means the United States, the State of Illinois, any local governmental body, and any agency or instrumentality, corporate or otherwise, thereof.

"Governor" means the Governor of the State of Illinois.

"Intermodal" means a type of international freight system that permits transshipping among rivers, sea, highway, rail, and air modes of transportation through use of ANSI/International Organization for Standardization containers, line haul assets, and handling equipment.

"Navigable waters" mean any public waters that are or can be made usable for water commerce.

"Person" means any individual, firm, partnership, trust, corporation, both domestic and foreign, company, association, or joint stock association, and includes any trustee, receiver, assignee, or personal representative thereof.

"Port facilities" means all public and other buildings, structures, works, improvements, and equipment, except terminal facilities as defined in this Section, that are upon, in, over, under, adjacent, or near to navigable waters, harbors, rivers, slips, and basins and that are necessary or useful for or incident to the furtherance of water and land commerce and the operation of small boats and pleasure craft.

"Port facilities" includes the excavating, widening, and deepening of basins, slips, harbors, rivers and

navigable waters. Port facilities also means all lands, buildings, structures, improvements, equipment, and appliances located on district property that are used for industrial, manufacturing, commercial, or recreational purposes.

"Private aircraft" means any aircraft other than public and commercial aircraft.

"Public aircraft" means an aircraft used exclusively in the governmental service of the United States, or of any state or any public agency, including military and naval aircraft.

"Public airport" means an airport owned by a Port District, an airport authority, or other public agency, which is used or is intended for use by public, commercial and private aircraft and by persons owning, managing, operating or desiring to use, inspect or repair any such aircraft or to use any such airport for aeronautical purposes.

"Public incinerator" means a facility for the disposal of waste by incineration by any means or method for public use, including, but not limited to, incineration and disposal of industrial wastes.

"Public interest" means the protection, furtherance, and advancement of the general welfare and of public health and safety and public necessity and convenience.

"Revenue bond" means any bond issued by the District the principal and interest of which bond is payable solely from revenues or income derived from terminal, terminal facilities or port facilities of the District.

"Terminal" means a public place, station, or depot for receiving and delivering baggage, mail, freight, or express matter and for any combination of such purposes, in connection with the transportation of persons and property on water or land or in the air.

"Terminal facilities" means all land, buildings, structures, improvements, equipment, and appliances useful in the operation of public warehouse, storage, and transportation facilities and industrial, manufacturing, processing and conversion activities for the accommodation of or in connection with commerce by water, land, or air or useful as an aid to further the public interest, or constituting an advantage or convenience to the safe landing, taking off, and navigation of aircraft, or the safe and efficient operation or maintenance of a public airport; except that nothing in this definition shall be interpreted as granting authority to the District to acquire, purchase, create, erect, or construct a bridge across any waterway which serves as a boundary between the State of Illinois and any other state.

Section 3. Upper Mississippi River International Port District created. There is created a political subdivision, body politic, and municipal corporation by the name of the Upper Mississippi River International Port District embracing all the area within the corporate limits of Carroll County and Jo Daviess County. Territory may be annexed to the District in the manner provided in this Act. The District may sue and be sued in its corporate name, but execution shall not in any case issue against any property of the District. It may adopt a common seal and change the same at its pleasure.

Section 4. Property of District; exemption. All property of every kind belonging to the Upper Mississippi River International Port District shall be exempt from taxation, provided that a tax may be levied upon a lessee of the District by reason of the value of a leasehold estate separate and apart from the fee or upon any improvements that are constructed and owned by persons other than the District.

All property of the Upper Mississippi River International Port District shall be construed as constituting public grounds owned by a municipal corporation and used exclusively for public purposes within the tax exemption provisions of Sections 15-10, 15-15, 15-20, 15-30, 15-75, 15-140, 15-155, and 15-160 of the Property Tax Code.

Section 5. Duties. The Port District shall have all of the following duties:

- (a) To study the existing harbor plans within the area of the District and to recommend to the appropriate governmental agency, including the General Assembly, any changes and modifications that may, from time to time, be required by continuing development and to meet changing business and commercial needs.
- (b) To make an investigation of conditions within the area of the District and to prepare and adopt a comprehensive plan for the development of port facilities and intermodal facilities for the District. In preparing and recommending changes and modifications in existing harbor plans or a comprehensive plan for the development of port facilities and intermodal facilities, the District may, if it deems desirable, set aside and allocate an area or areas within the land acquired by it or held by it to be used and operated by the District or leased to private parties for industrial, manufacturing, commercial, recreational, or harbor purposes, where the area or areas are not, in the opinion of the District, required for its primary purposes in the development of intermodal, harbor, and port facilities for the use of public water and land transportation, or will not be immediately needed for those purposes, and where the use and operation or leasing will in the opinion of the District aid and promote the development of intermodal, terminal, and port facilities.

- (c) To study and make recommendations to the proper authority for the improvement of terminal, lighterage, wharfage, warehousing, transfer, and other facilities necessary for the promotion of commerce and the interchange of traffic within, to, and from the District.
- (d) To study, prepare, and recommend by specific proposals to the General Assembly changes in the jurisdiction of the District.
- (e) To petition any federal, State, municipal, or local authority, administrative, judicial, and legislative, having jurisdiction in the District for the adoption and execution of the physical improvement, change in method, system of handling freight, warehousing, docking, lightering, and transfer freight that, in the opinion of the District, may be designed to improve or better the handling of commerce in and through the District or improve terminal or transportation facilities within the District.
- (f) To foster, stimulate, and promote the shipment of cargoes and commerce through ports, whether originating within or without the State of Illinois or the United States of America.
- (g) To acquire, construct, own, lease, and develop terminals, harbors, wharf facilities, piers, docks, warehouses, bulk terminals, grain elevators, boats, and other harbor crafts, and any other port facility or port-related facility or service, such as railroads, that it finds necessary and convenient.
- (h) To perform any other act or function that may tend to or be useful toward development and improvement of harbors, river ports, and port-related facilities and services and to increase foreign and domestic commerce through the harbors and ports within the Port District.
- (i) To study and make recommendations for river resources management and environmental education within the District, including but not limited to, wetlands banks, mitigation areas, water retention and sedimentation areas, fish hatcheries, or wildlife sanctuaries, natural habitat, and native plant research.
- Section 6. Changes in harbor plans. Any changes and modifications in harbor plans within the area of the Port District from time to time recommended by the District or any comprehensive plan for the development of the port facilities adopted by the District under the authority granted by this Act shall be submitted to the Department of Natural Resources for approval, and approval by the Department of Natural Resources shall be conclusive evidence, for all purposes, that these changes and modifications conform to the provisions of this Act.

Section 7. Rights and powers. The Port District shall have the following rights and powers:

- (a) to issue permits for the construction of all harbors, wharves, piers, dolphins, booms, weirs, breakwaters, bulkheads, jetties, bridges, or other structures of any kind over, under, in, or within 40 feet of any navigable waters within the District; for the excavation or deposit of rock, earth, sand, or other material; or for any matter of any kind or description in those waters;
 - (b) to prevent or remove obstructions, including the removal of wrecks;
 - (c) to locate and establish dock lines and shore or harbor lines;
- (d) to acquire, own, construct, sell, lease, operate, and maintain port and harbor, water, and land terminal facilities and, subject to the provisions of Section 8, to operate or contract for the operation of those facilities, and to fix and collect just, reasonable, and non-discriminatory charges, rentals, or fees for the use of those facilities. The charges, rentals, or fees so collected shall be made available to defray the reasonable expenses of the District and to pay the principal of and interest on any revenue bonds issued by the District;
- (e) to enter into any agreement or contract with any airport for the use of airport facilities to the extent necessary to carry out any of the purposes of the District;
- (f) to locate, establish, and maintain a public airport, public airports, and public airport facilities within its corporate limits or within or upon any body of water adjacent thereto, and to construct, develop, expand, extend, and improve any such airport or airport facilities;
- (g) to operate, maintain, manage, lease, or sublease for any period not exceeding 99 years, and to make and enter into contracts for the use, operation, or management of, and to provide rules and regulations for, the operation, management, or use of any public airport or public airport facility;
- (h) to fix, charge, and collect reasonable rentals, tolls, fees, and charges for the use of any public airport, or any part thereof, or any public airport facility;
- (i) to establish, maintain, extend, and improve roadways and approaches by land, water, or air to any such airport and to contract or otherwise provide, by condemnation if necessary, for the removal of any airport hazard or the removal or relocation of all private structures, railways, mains, pipes, conduits, wires, poles, and all other facilities and equipment which may interfere with the location, expansion, development, or improvement of airports or with the safe approach thereto or take off there from by aircraft, and to pay the cost of removal or relocation; and, subject to the Airport Zoning Act, to adopt, administer and enforce airport zoning regulations for territory which is within its corporate limits or which extends not more than 2 miles beyond its corporate limits;

- (j) To the extent authorized by the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, to enter into any agreements with any other public agency of this State, including other port districts;
- (k) To the extent authorized by any interstate compact, to enter into agreements with any other state or unit of local government of any other state; and
 - (1) To enter into contracts dealing in any manner with the objects and purposes of this Act.
- (m) To police its physical property only and all waterways and to exercise police powers in respect thereto or in respect to the enforcement of any rule or regulation provided by the ordinances of the District and to employ and commission police officers and other qualified persons to enforce the same. The use of any such public airport or public airport facility of the District shall be subject to the reasonable regulation and control of the District and upon such reasonable terms and conditions as shall be established by its Board. A regulatory ordinance of the District adopted under any provision of this Section may provide for a suspension or revocation of any rights or privileges within the control of the District for a violation of any such regulatory ordinance. Nothing in this Section or in other provisions of this Act shall be construed to authorize the Board to establish or enforce any regulation or rule in respect to aviation, or the operation or maintenance of any airport facility within its jurisdiction, which is in conflict with any federal or State law or regulation applicable to the same subject matter;
 - (n) To establish, employ, and provide a fire protection unit within the physical property of the District;
- (o) To acquire, own, sell, convey, construct, lease for any period not exceeding 99 years, manage, operate, expand, develop, and maintain any telephone system, including, but not limited to, all equipment, materials, and facilities necessary or incidental to that telephone or other communication system, for use, at the option of the District and upon payment of a reasonable fee set by the District, of any tenant or occupant situated on any former military base owned or leased by the District or which is located within its jurisdictional boundaries;
- (p) To acquire, operate, maintain, manage, lease, or sublease for any period not exceeding 99 years any former military base owned or leased by the District and within its jurisdictional boundaries, to make and enter into any contract for the use, operation, or management of any former military base owned or leased by the District and located within its jurisdictional boundaries, and to provide rules and regulations for the development, redevelopment, and expansion of any former military base owned or leased by the District or which is located within the jurisdictional boundaries of the District;
- (q) To acquire, locate, establish, re-establish, expand or renew, construct or reconstruct, operate, and maintain any facility, building, structure, or improvement for a use or a purpose consistent with any use or purpose of any former military base owned or leased by the District or which is located within its jurisdictional boundaries;
- (r) To cause to be incorporated one or more subsidiary business corporations, wholly owned by the District, to own, operate, maintain, and manage facilities and services related to any telephone or other communication system, pursuant to paragraph (o) of this Section. A subsidiary corporation formed pursuant to this paragraph shall (i) be deemed a telecommunications carrier, as that term is defined in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act, (ii) have the right to apply to the Illinois Commerce Commission for a Certificate of Service Authority or a Certificate of Interexchange Service Authority, and (iii) have the powers necessary to carry out lawful orders of the Illinois Commerce Commission;
- (s) To acquire, improve, develop, or redevelop any former military base situated within the boundaries of the District, in Carroll County, Jo Daviess County, or both, and acquired by the District from the federal government, acting by and through the United States Maritime Administration, pursuant to any plan for redevelopment, development, or improvement of that military base by the District that is approved by the United States Maritime Administration under the terms and conditions of conveyance of the former military base to the District by the federal government.

Section 8. Contracts for the operation of warehouses and storage facilities. Any public warehouse or other public storage facility owned or otherwise controlled by the District shall be operated by persons under contracts with the District. Any contract shall reserve reasonable rentals or other charges payable to the district sufficient to pay the cost of maintaining, repairing, regulating, and operating the facilities and to pay the principal of and interest on any revenue bonds issued by the District and may contain any other conditions that may be mutually agreed upon. However, upon the breach of a contract or if no contract is in existence as to any facility, the District shall temporarily operate the facility until a contract for its operation can be negotiated.

Section 9. Procedure for leases or contracts for operation of warehouses and storage facilities. All leases or other contracts for operation of any public warehouse or public grain elevator to which this Section is applicable owned or otherwise controlled by the District shall be governed by the following procedures.

Notice shall be given by the District that bids will be received for the operation of the public warehouse or public grain elevator. This notice shall state the time within which and the place where bids may be submitted, the time and place of opening of bids, and shall be published not more than 30 days nor less than 15 days in advance of the first day for the submission of bids in any one or more newspapers designated by the District that have a general circulation within the District. The notice shall specify sufficient data of the proposed operation to enable bidders to understand the scope of the operation; provided, however, that contracts that by their nature are not adapted to award by competitive bidding, such as contracts for the services of individuals possessing a high degree of personal skill, contracts for the purchase or binding of magazines, books, periodicals, pamphlets, reports, and similar articles, and contracts for utility services such as water, light, heat, telephone, or telegraph, shall not be subject to the competitive bidding requirements of this Section, but may not be awarded without the affirmative vote of three-fifths of the Board.

The Board may, by ordinance, promulgate reasonable regulations prescribing the qualifications of the bidders as to experience, adequacy of equipment, ability to complete performance within the time set, and other factors in addition to financial responsibility, and may, by ordinance, provide for suitable performance guaranties to qualify a bid. Copies of all regulations shall be made available to all bidders.

The District may determine in advance the minimum rental that should be produced by the public warehouse or public grain elevator offered and, if no qualified bid will produce the minimum rental, all bids may be rejected and the District shall then re-advertise for bids. If after the re-advertisement no responsible and satisfactory bid within the terms of the advertisement is received, the District may then negotiate a lease for not less than the amount of minimum rental so determined. If, after negotiating for a lease as provided in this Section, it is found necessary to revise the minimum rental to be produced by the facilities offered for lease, then the District shall again re-advertise for bids, as provided in this Section, before negotiating a lease.

If the District shall temporarily operate any public warehouse or public grain elevator, the temporary operation shall not continue for more than one year without advertising for bids for the operation of the facility as provided in this Section.

Section 10. Compliance; prompt payment. Purchases made pursuant to this Act shall be made in compliance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act.

Section 11. Acquisition of property. The District has power to acquire and accept by purchase, lease, gift, grant, or otherwise any property and rights useful for its purposes and to provide for the development of channels, ports, harbors, airports, airfields, terminals, port facilities and terminal facilities adequate to serve the needs of commerce within the District. The District may acquire real or personal property or any rights therein in the manner, as near as may be, as is provided for the exercise of the right of eminent domain under the Eminent Domain Act; except that no rights or property of any kind or character now or hereafter owned, leased, controlled or operated and used by, or necessary for the actual operations of, any common carrier engaged in interstate commerce, or of any other public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission, shall be taken or appropriated by the District without first obtaining the approval of the Illinois Commerce Commission and except that no property owned by any municipality or village within the District shall be taken or appropriated without first obtaining the consent of such municipality or village.

Also, the District may lease to others for any period of time, not to exceed 99 years, upon such terms as its Board may determine, any of its real property, rights of way or privileges, or any interest therein, or any part thereof, for industrial, manufacturing, commercial, or harbor purposes. In conjunction with such leases, the District may grant rights of way and privileges across the property of the District, which rights of way and privileges may be assignable and irrevocable during the term of any such lease and may include the right to enter upon the property of the District to do such things as may be necessary for the enjoyment of those leases, rights of way, and privileges, and those leases may contain such conditions and retain such interest therein as may be deemed for the best interest of the District by the Board.

Also, the District shall have the right to grant easements and permits for the use of any real property, rights of way or privileges that, in the opinion of the Board, will not interfere with the use thereof by the District for its primary purposes and those easements and permits may contain such conditions and retain such interest therein as may be deemed for the best interest of the District by the Board.

With respect to any and all leases, easements, rights of way, privileges and permits made or granted by the Board, the Board may agree upon and collect the rentals, charges and fees that may be deemed for the best interest of the District. Except as provided in this Act for interim financing, the rentals, charges and fees shall be used to defray the reasonable expenses of the District and to pay the principal of and interest on any revenue bonds issued by the District.

Section 12. Eminent domain. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any power granted under this Act to acquire property by condemnation or eminent domain is subject to, and shall be exercised in accordance with, the Eminent Domain Act.

Section 13. Grants and loans. The District has power to apply for and accept grants, loans, or appropriations from the federal government, the State of Illinois, Carroll County, Jo Daviess County, or any agency or instrumentality thereof to be used for any of the purposes of the District and to enter into any agreements with the federal, State, and county governments in relation to such grants, loans or appropriations.

The District may petition any federal, State, municipal, or local authority, administrative, judicial and legislative, having jurisdiction in the premises, for the adoption and execution of any physical improvement, change in method or system of handling freight, warehousing, docking, lightering, and transfer of freight, which in the opinion of the District is designed to improve or better the handling of commerce in and through the Port District or improve terminal or transportation facilities therein.

Section 14. Insurance contracts. The District has power to procure and enter into contracts for any type of insurance or indemnity against loss or damage to property from any cause, including loss of use and occupancy, against death or injury of any person, against employers' liability, against any act of any member, officer, or employee of the District in the performance of the duties of his office or employment or any other insurable risk.

Section 15. Foreign trade zones and sub-zones. The District has power to acquire or to apply to the proper authorities of the United States of America under the appropriate law for the right to establish, operate, maintain, and lease foreign trade zones and sub-zones within the jurisdiction of the United States Customs Service and to establish, operate, maintain, and lease the foreign trade zones and sub-zones.

Section 16. Authorization to borrow moneys. The District's Board may borrow money from any bank or other financial institution and may provide appropriate security for that borrowing, if the money is repaid within 3 years after the money is borrowed. "Financial institution" means any bank subject to the Illinois Banking Act, any savings and loan association subject to the Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985, any savings bank subject to the Savings Bank Act, and any federally chartered commercial bank or savings and loan association organized and operated in this State pursuant to the laws of the United States.

Section 17. Borrowing money; revenue bonds.

- (a) The district has the continuing power to borrow money for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, extending, operating, or improving terminals, terminal facilities, intermodal facilities, and port facilities; for acquiring any property and equipment useful for the construction, reconstruction, extension, improvement, or operation of its terminals, terminal facilities, intermodal facilities, and port facilities; and for acquiring necessary cash working funds. For the purpose of evidencing the obligation of the District to repay any money borrowed, the District may, by ordinances adopted by the Board from time to time, issue and dispose of its interest bearing revenue bonds, notes, or certificates and may also from time to time issue and dispose of its interest bearing revenue bonds, notes, or certificates to refund any bonds, notes, or certificates at maturity or by redemption provisions or at any time before maturity with the consent of the holders thereof.
- (b) All bonds, notes, and certificates shall be payable solely from the revenues or income to be derived from the terminals, terminal facilities, intermodal facilities, and port facilities or any part thereof; may bear any date or dates; may mature at any time or times not exceeding 40 years from their respective dates; may bear interest at any rate or rates payable semiannually; may be in any form; may carry any registration privileges; may be executed in any manner; may be payable at any place or places; may be made subject to redemption in any manner and upon any terms, with or without premium that is stated on the face thereof; may be authenticated in any manner; and may contain any terms and covenants as may be provided in the ordinance. The holder or holders of any bonds, notes, certificates, or interest coupons appertaining to the bonds, notes, and certificates issued by the District may bring civil actions to compel the performance and observance by the District or any of its officers, agents, or employees of any contract or covenant made by the District with the holders of those bonds, notes, certificates, or interest coupons and to compel the District and any of its officers, agents, or employees to perform any duties required to be performed for the benefit of the holders of any bonds, notes, certificates, or interest coupons by the provision in the ordinance authorizing their issuance, and to enjoin the District and any of its officers, agents, or employees from taking any action in conflict with any such contract or covenant, including the establishment of charges, fees, and rates for the use of facilities as provided in this Act. Notwithstanding the form and tenor of any bonds, notes, or certificates and in the absence of any express recital on the face thereof that it is

nonnegotiable, all bonds, notes, and certificates shall be negotiable instruments. Pending the preparation and execution of any bonds, notes, or certificates, temporary bonds, notes, or certificates may be issued with or without interest coupons as may be provided by ordinance.

- (c) The bonds, notes, or certificates shall be sold by the corporate authorities of the District in any manner that the corporate authorities shall determine, except that if issued to bear interest at the minimum rate permitted by the Bond Authorization Act, the bonds shall be sold for not less than par and accrued interest and except that the selling price of bonds bearing interest at a rate less than the maximum rate permitted in that Act shall be such that the interest cost to the District of the money received from the bond sale shall not exceed such maximum rate annually computed to absolute maturity of said bonds or certificates according to standard tables of bond values.
- (d) From and after the issue of any bonds, notes, or certificates as provided in this Section, it shall be the duty of the corporate authorities of the District to fix and establish rates, charges, and fees for the use of facilities acquired, constructed, reconstructed, extended, or improved with the proceeds derived from the sale of the bonds, notes, or certificates sufficient at all times with other revenues of the District, if any, to pay (i) the cost of maintaining, repairing, regulating, and operating the facilities and (ii) the bonds, notes, or certificates and interest thereon as they shall become due, all sinking fund requirements, and all other requirements provided by the ordinance authorizing the issuance of the bonds, notes, or certificates or as provided by any trust agreement executed to secure payment thereof. To secure the payment of any or all of bonds, notes, or certificates and for the purpose of setting forth the covenants and undertaking of the District in connection with the issuance of those bonds, notes, or certificates and the issuance of any additional bonds, notes, or certificates payable from revenue income to be derived from the terminals, terminal facilities, intermodal facilities, and port facilities the District may execute and deliver a trust agreement or agreements. A lien upon any physical property of the District may be created by the trust agreement. A remedy for any breach or default of the terms of any trust agreement by the District may be by mandamus proceedings in the circuit court to compel performance and compliance with the agreement, but the trust agreement may prescribe by whom or on whose behalf the action may be instituted.

Section 18. Bonds not obligations of the State or District. Under no circumstances shall any bonds, notes, or certificates issued by the District or any other obligation of the District be or become an indebtedness or obligation of the State or of any other political subdivision of or municipality within the State, nor shall any bond, note, certificate, or obligation be or become an indebtedness of the District within the purview of any constitutional limitation or provision. It shall be plainly stated on the face of each bond, note, and certificate that it does not constitute an indebtedness or obligation but is payable solely from the revenues or income of the District.

Section 19. Revenue bonds as legal investments. The State and all counties, municipalities, villages, incorporated towns and other municipal corporations, political subdivisions, public bodies, and public officers of any thereof; all banks, bankers, trust companies, savings banks and institutions, building and loan associations, savings and loan associations, investment companies, and other persons carrying on a banking business; all insurance companies, insurance associations, and other persons carrying on an insurance business; and all executors, administrators, guardians, trustees, and their fiduciaries may legally invest any sinking funds, moneys, or other funds belonging to them or within their control in any bonds, notes, or certificates issued under this Act. It is the purpose of this Section to authorize the investment in bonds, notes, or certificates of all sinking, insurance, retirement, compensation, pension, and trust funds, whether owned or controlled by private or public persons or officers; provided, however, that nothing contained in this Section may be construed as relieving any person from any duty of exercising reasonable care in selecting securities for purchase or investment.

Section 20. Permits. It shall be unlawful to make any fill or deposit of rock, earth, sand, or other material, or any refuse matter of any kind or description, or build or commence the building of any wharf, pier, dolphin, boom, weir, breakwater, bulkhead, jetty, bridge, or other structure over, under, in, or within 40 feet of any navigable waters within the District without first submitting the plans, profiles, and specifications for it, and any other data and information that may be required, to the District and receiving a permit. Any person, corporation, company, municipality, or other agency that does any of the things prohibited in this Section without securing a permit is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. Any structure, fill, or deposit erected or made in any of the public bodies of water within the District in violation of the provisions of this Section is declared to be a purpresture and may be abated as such at the expense of the person, corporation, company, city, municipality, or other agency responsible for it. If in the discretion of the District it is decided that the structure, fill, or deposit may remain, the District may fix any rule, regulation, requirement, restrictions, or rentals or require and compel any changes, modifications, and

repairs that shall be necessary to protect the interest of the District.

Section 21. Board of Commissioners. The governing and administrative body of the Port District shall be a Board of Commissioners consisting of 5 members, to be known as the Upper Mississippi River International Port District Board. All members of the Board shall be residents of the District and shall be known as Commissioners of the Upper Mississippi River International Port District Board. The members of the Board may serve with compensation not to exceed \$6,000 per year and shall be reimbursed for actual expenses incurred by them in the performance of their duties. No Commissioner of the Board shall have any private financial interest, profit or benefit in any contract, work or business of the District nor in the sale or lease of any property to or from the District, except to the extent allowed under The Public Officer Prohibited Activities Act.

Section 22. Appointment of Board. The Governor shall appoint one member of the Board and the County Board Chairs of Jo Daviess and Carroll Counties shall each appoint 2 members of the Board. Of the 4 members appointed by the County Board Chairs, no more than 2 shall be associated with the same political party. All initial appointments shall be made within 60 days after this Act takes effect. The one member appointed by the Governor shall be appointed for an initial term expiring June 1, 2012. Of the terms of the members initially appointed by the County Board Chairs, 2 shall expire June 1, 2011 and 2 shall expire June 1, 2012. At the expiration of the term of any member, his or her successor shall be appointed by the Governor or the County Board Chairs in like manner and with like regard to place of residence of the appointee, as in the case of appointments for the initial terms.

After the expiration of initial terms, each successor shall hold office for a term of 3 years from the first day of June of the year in which the term of office commences. In the case of a vacancy during the term of office of any member appointed by the Governor, the Governor shall make an appointment for the remainder of the term vacant and until a successor is appointed and qualified. In case of a vacancy during the term of office of any member appointed by a County Board Chair, the proper County Board Chair shall make an appointment for the remainder of the term vacant and until a successor is appointed and qualified. The Governor and each County Board Chair shall certify their respective appointments to the Secretary of State. Within 30 days after certification of his or her appointment, and before entering upon the duties of his or her office, each member of the Board shall take and subscribe the constitutional oath of office and file it in the office of the Secretary of State.

Section 23. Removal of Board members; vacancies. Members of the Board shall hold office until their respective successors have been appointed and qualified. Any member may resign from his or her office to take effect when his or her successor has been appointed and has qualified. The Governor and each County Board Chair may remove any member of the Board they have appointed in case of incompetency, neglect of duty, or malfeasance in office. They shall give such member a copy of the charges against him or her and an opportunity to be publicly heard in person or by counsel in his or her own defense upon not less than 10 days' notice. In case of failure to qualify within the time required, or of abandonment of his or her office, or in case of death, conviction of a felony or removal from office, the office of such member shall become vacant. Each vacancy shall be filled for the unexpired term by appointment in like manner as in case of expiration of the term of a member of the Board.

Section 24. Organization of Board. As soon as possible after the appointment of the initial members, the Board shall organize for the transaction of business, select a chairperson and a temporary secretary from its own number, and adopt bylaws and regulations to govern its proceedings. The initial chairperson and successors shall be elected by the Board from time to time for a term of office as provided in the District bylaws. However, such term of office shall not exceed his or her term of office as a member of the Board.

Section 25. Board meetings. Regular meetings of the Board shall be held at least once in each calendar month, the time and place of such meetings to be fixed by the Board. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. All action of the Board shall be by ordinance or resolution and the affirmative vote of at least 3 members shall be necessary for the adoption of any ordinance or resolution. All such ordinances and resolutions before taking effect shall be approved by the chair of the Board, and if the chair approves, the chair shall sign the same, and if the chair does not approve the chair shall return to the Board with his or her objections in writing at the next regular meeting of the Board occurring after passage. But in the case the chair fails to return any ordinance or resolution with the objections within the prescribed time, he or she shall be deemed to have approved the ordinance or resolution and it shall take effect accordingly. Upon the return of any ordinance or resolution by the chair with objections, the vote shall be reconsidered by the Board, and if, upon such reconsideration of the ordinance or resolution, it is passed by the affirmative vote of at least 4 members, it shall go into effect notwithstanding the veto of the chair. All ordinances, resolutions and all proceedings of the District and all

documents and records in its possession shall be public records, and open to public inspection, except such documents and records as are kept or prepared by the Board for use in negotiations, legal actions or proceedings to which the District is a party.

Section 26. Secretary and treasurer. The Board shall appoint a secretary and a treasurer, who need not be members of the Board, to hold office during the pleasure of the Board, and fix their duties and compensation. The secretary and treasurer shall be residents of the District. Before entering upon the duties of their respective offices they shall take and subscribe the constitutional oath of office, and the treasurer shall execute a bond with corporate sureties to be approved by the Board. The bond shall be payable to the District in whatever penal sum may be directed by the Board conditioned upon the faithful performance of the duties of the office and the payment of all money received by him or her according to law and the orders of the Board. The Board may, at any time, require a new bond from the treasurer in such penal sum as may then be determined by the Board. The obligation of the sureties shall not extend to any loss sustained by the insolvency, failure or closing of any savings and loan association or federal or State bank wherein the treasurer has deposited funds if the bank or savings and loan association has been approved by the Board as a depositary for these funds. The oaths of office and the treasurer's bond shall be filed in the principal office of the District.

Section 27. Deposits. All funds deposited by the treasurer in any bank or savings and loan association shall be placed in the name of the District and shall be withdrawn or paid out only by check or draft upon the bank or savings and loan association, signed by the treasurer and countersigned by the chair of the Board. Subject to prior approval of such designations by a majority of the Board, the chair may designate any other Board member or any officer of the District to affix the signature of the chair and the treasurer may designate any other officer of the District to affix the signature of the treasurer to any check or draft for payment of salaries or wages and for payment of any other obligation of not more than \$2,500.00.

No bank or savings and loan association shall receive public funds as permitted by this Section, unless it has complied with the requirements established pursuant to Section 6 of The Public Funds Investment Act.

Section 28. Valid; checks and drafts. In case any officer whose signature appears upon any check or draft issued pursuant to this Act, ceases to hold his or her office before the delivery thereof to the payee, his or her signature nevertheless shall be valid and sufficient for all purposes with the same effect as if he had remained in office until delivery thereof.

Section 29. Executive director. The Board may appoint an Executive Director who shall be a person of recognized ability and business experience to hold office during the pleasure of the Board. The Executive Director shall have management of the properties and business of the District and the employees thereof subject to the general control of the Board, shall direct the enforcement of all ordinances, resolutions, rules and regulations of the Board, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Board. The Board may appoint a general attorney, a chief engineer, and a general manager to assist the Executive Director, and shall provide for the appointment of other officers, and the employment of additional attorneys, engineers, consultants, agents and employees as may be necessary. It shall define their duties and may require bonds of such of them as the Board may designate. The Executive Director, General Manager, General Attorney, Chief Engineer, and all other officers provided for pursuant to this Section shall be exempt from taking and subscribing any oath of office and shall not be members of the Board. The compensation of the Executive Director, General Manager, General Attorney, Chief Engineer, and all other officers, attorneys, consultants, agents and employees shall be fixed by the Board.

Section 30. Ordinances. The Board has power to pass all ordinances and make all rules and regulations proper or necessary, and to carry into effect the powers granted to the District, with such fines or penalties as may be deemed proper. All fines and penalties shall be imposed by ordinances, which shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation published in the area embraced by the District. No such ordinance shall take effect until 10 days after its publication.

Section 31. Financial statement. Within 60 days after the end of each fiscal year, the Board shall prepare and print a complete and detailed report and financial statement of the operations and assets and liabilities of the Port District. A reasonably sufficient number of copies of such report shall be printed for distribution to persons interested, upon request, and a copy shall be filed with the Governor and the County Clerk and the County Board Chair of Jo Daviess and Carroll Counties.

Section 32. Investigations by the Board. The Board may investigate conditions in which it has an interest within the area of the District; the enforcement of its ordinances, rules, and regulations; and the action, conduct, and efficiency of all officers, agents, and employees of the District. In the conduct of investigations the Board may hold public hearings on its own motion and shall do so on complaint of any municipality within the District. Each member of the Board shall have power to administer oaths and the

secretary, by order of the Board, shall issue subpoenas to secure the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books and papers relevant to investigations and to any hearing before the Board or any member of the Board.

Any circuit court of this State, upon application of the Board or any member of the Board, may in its discretion compel the attendance of witnesses, the production of books and papers, and giving of testimony before the Board, before any member of the Board, or before any officers' committee appointed by the Board by attachment for contempt or otherwise in the same manner as the production of evidence may be compelled before the court.

Section 33. Final review of administrative decisions. All final administrative decisions of the Board hereunder shall be subject to judicial review pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law, and all amendments and modifications thereof, and the rules adopted pursuant thereto. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Section 34. Non-applicability. The provisions of this Act shall not be considered as impairing, altering, modifying, repealing or superseding any of the jurisdiction or powers of the Illinois Commerce Commission or of the Department of Natural Resources under the Rivers, Lakes, and Streams Act. Nothing in this Act or done under its authority shall apply to, restrict, limit or interfere with the use of any terminal facility or port facility owned or operated by any private person for the storage or handling or transfer of any commodity moving in interstate commerce or the use of the land and facilities of a common carrier or other public utility and the space above such land and facilities in the business of such common carrier or other public utility, without approval of the Illinois Commerce Commission and without the payment of just compensation to any such common carrier or other public utility for damages resulting from any such restriction, limitation or interference.

Section 35. Annexation. Territory that is contiguous to the District and that is not included within any other port district may be annexed to and become a part of the District in the manner provided in Section 36 or 37, whichever is applicable.

Section 36. Petition for annexation. At least 5% of the legal voters residing within the limits of the proposed addition to the District shall petition the circuit court for a county in which a major part of the District is situated, to cause the question of whether the proposed additional territory shall become a part of the District to be submitted to the legal voters of the proposed additional territory. The petition shall be addressed to the court and shall contain a definite description of the boundaries of the territory to be embraced in the proposed addition.

Upon the filing of any petition with the clerk of the court, the court shall fix a time and place for a hearing upon the subject of the petition.

Notice shall be given by the court to whom the petition is addressed or by the circuit court clerk or sheriff of the county in which the petition is made at the order and direction of the court of the time and place of the hearing upon the subject of the petition at least 20 days before the hearing by at least one publication of the notice in any newspaper having general circulation within the area proposed to be annexed, and by mailing a copy of the notice to the mayor or president of the board of trustees of all cities, villages, and incorporated towns within the District.

At the hearing, the District, all persons residing or owning property within the District, and all persons residing in or owning property situated in the area proposed to be annexed to the District may appear and be heard touching upon the sufficiency of the petition. If the court finds that the petition does not comply with the requirements of the law, the court shall dismiss the petition. If the court finds that the petition is sufficient, the court shall certify the petition and the proposition to the proper election officials who shall submit the proposition to the voters at an election under the general election law. In addition to the requirements of the general election law, the notice of the referendum shall include a description of the area proposed to be annexed to the District. The proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall (description of the territory proposed to be

annexed) join the Upper Mississippi River International Port District?

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

The court shall cause a statement of the result of the referendum to be filed in the records of the court.

If a majority of the votes cast upon the question of annexation to the District are in favor of becoming a part of the District, the court shall then enter an order stating that the additional territory shall thenceforth be an integral part of the Upper Mississippi River International Port District and subject to all of the benefits of service and responsibilities of the District. The circuit clerk shall transmit a certified copy of the order to the circuit clerk of any other county in which any of the territory affected is situated.

Section 37. Annexation of territory having no legal voters. If there is territory contiguous to the District

that has no legal voters residing within it, a petition to annex the territory signed by all the owners of record of the territory may be filed with the circuit court for the county in which a major part of the District is situated. A time and place for a hearing on the subject of the petition shall be fixed and notice of the hearing shall be given in the manner provided in Section 36. At the hearing any owner of land in the territory proposed to be annexed, the District, and any resident of the District may appear and be heard touching on the sufficiency of the petition. If the court finds that the petition satisfies the requirements of this Section, it shall enter an order stating that thenceforth the territory shall be an integral part of the Upper Mississippi River International Port District and subject to all of the benefits of service and responsibilities of the District. The circuit clerk shall transmit a certified copy of the order of the court to the circuit clerk of any other county in which the annexed territory is situated.

Section 38. Disconnection. The registered voters of a county included in the District may petition the State Board of Elections requesting the submission of the question of whether the county should be disconnected from the District to the electors of the county. The petition shall be circulated in the manner required by Section 28-3 of the Election Code and objections thereto and the manner of their disposition shall be in accordance with Section 28-4 of the Election Code. If a petition is filed with the State Board of Elections, signed by not less than 5% of the registered voters of the county or that portion of the county that is within the District, requesting that the question of disconnection be submitted to the electors of the county, the State Board of Elections must certify the question to the proper election authority, which must submit the question at a regular election held at least 78 days after the petition is filed in accordance with the Election Code.

The question must be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall (name of county) be disconnected from the

Upper Mississippi River International Port District?

The votes must be recorded as "Yes" or "No". If a majority of the electors voting on the

question vote in the affirmative, the county or portion of the county that is within the District shall be disconnected from the District.

Section 39. Severability. If any provision of this Act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that provision or application does not affect other provisions or applications of this Act that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

Section 40. Interference with private facilities. The provisions of this Act shall not be considered as impairing, altering, modifying, repealing, or superseding any of the jurisdiction or powers of the Illinois Commerce Commission or of the Department of Natural Resources under the Rivers, Lakes, and Streams Act. Nothing in this Act or done under its authority shall apply to, restrict, limit, or interfere with the use of any terminal, terminal facility, intermodal facility, or port facility owned or operated by any private person for the storage or handling or transfer of any commodity moving in interstate commerce or the use of the land and facilities of a common carrier or other public utility and the space above that land and those facilities or the right to use that land and those facilities in the business of any common carrier or other public utility, without approval of the Illinois Commerce Commission and without the payment of just compensation to any common carrier or other public utility for damages resulting from any restriction, limitation, or interference.

Section 41. Non-applicability of conflicting provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code. The provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code shall not be effective within the area of the District insofar as the provisions of that Act conflict with the provisions of this Act or grant substantially the same powers to any municipal corporation that are granted to the District by this Act.

Section 42. Authority to create and operate a utility district. The Upper Mississippi River International Port District shall have the authority to create and operate a utility district within the boundaries of the District providing that municipal utilities or annexation into a municipality utility district is not possible. The Port District shall have all responsibility and authority to provide and maintain water, sewer, gas lines, surface water drainage, roads, and rail infrastructures. The Port District shall also have the responsibility and authority to provide private utilities including electrical power, steam power, natural gas, telecommunications and data networking systems.

The Port District may, after referendum approval, levy a tax for the purpose of financing and maintaining utility and infrastructure costs of the District annually at the rate approved by referendum. This tax shall not exceed 0.05% of the value of all taxable property within the Port District as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue.

The tax may not be levied until the question of levying the tax has been submitted to the electors of the Port District at a regular election and approved by the majority of the electors voting on the question. The

board must certify the question to the proper election authority, which must submit the question at an election in accordance with the Election Code.

The election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall the Upper Mississippi River International Port District be authorized to levy a

tax at a rate not to exceed 0.05% of the value of all taxable property within the Port District as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue for the purpose of financing and maintaining utility and infrastructure costs of the District?

The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No". If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, the Port District may levy the tax.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 1799, 1814, 1818, 1841 and 1843.

SENATE BILL 1877. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. Representative Mathias offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1877 as follows:

on page 3, line 9, after "plan.", by inserting "Individuals unable to participate in these incentives due to an adverse health factor shall not be penalized based upon an adverse health status."; and on page 3, immediately below line 15, by inserting the following:

"For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably designed program" means a program of wellness coverage that has a reasonable chance of improving health or preventing disease; is not overly burdensome; does not discriminate based upon factors of health; and is not otherwise contrary to law."; and on page 4, by replacing lines 18 through 26 with the following:

"reduction established under this Section and included in the policy or certificate does not violate Section 151 of this Code.".

The foregoing motion prevailed and the amendment was adopted.

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1882. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Elementary & Secondary Education, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 . Amend Senate Bill 1882 on page 3, immediately below line 15, by inserting the following:

"(15) One member appointed by an association representing career and technical administrators.

(16) One member from an intermediate service center appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1926. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Executive, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1926 by replacing everything after the enacting clause

with the following:

"Section 5. The School Construction Law is amended by changing Sections 5-5, 5-25, and 5-35 as follows:

(105 ILCS 230/5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Definitions. As used in this Article:

"Approved school construction bonds" mean bonds that were approved by referendum after January 1, 1996 but prior to January 1, 1998 as provided in Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of the School Code to provide funds for the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable-equipment, and land for educational purposes.

"Grant index" means a figure for each school district equal to one minus the ratio of the district's equalized assessed valuation per pupil in average daily attendance to the equalized assessed valuation per pupil in average daily attendance of the district located at the 90th percentile for all districts of the same category. For the purpose of calculating the grant index, school districts are grouped into 2 categories, Category I and Category II. Category I consists of elementary and unit school districts. The equalized assessed valuation per pupil in average daily attendance of each school district in Category I shall be computed using its grades kindergarten through 8 average daily attendance figure. A unit school district's Category I grant index shall be used for projects or portions of projects constructed for elementary school pupils. Category II consists of high school and unit school districts. The equalized assessed valuation per pupil in average daily attendance of each school district in Category II shall be computed using its grades 9 through 12 average daily attendance figure. A unit school district's Category II grant index shall be used for projects or portions of projects constructed for high school pupils. The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly apply to all grants made on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act, provided that for grants not yet made on the effective date of this amendatory Act but made in fiscal year 2001 and for grants made in fiscal year 2002, the grant index for a school district shall be the greater of (i) the grant index as calculated under this Law on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act or (ii) the grant index as calculated under this Law before the effective date of this amendatory Act. The grant index shall be no less than 0.35 and no greater than 0.75 for each district; provided that the grant index for districts whose equalized assessed valuation per pupil in average daily attendance is at the 99th percentile and above for all districts of the same type shall be 0.00.

"School construction project" means the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment, and land for educational purposes.

"School district" means a school district or a Type 40 area vocational center that is jointly owned if the joint agreement includes language that specifies how the debt obligation is to be paid, including in the event that an entity withdraws from the joint agreement.

"School district" includes a cooperative high school, which shall be considered a high school district for the purpose of calculating its grant index.

"School maintenance project" means a project, other than a school construction project, intended to provide for the maintenance or upkeep of buildings or structures for educational purposes, but does not include ongoing operational costs.

(Source: P.A. 92-168, eff. 7-26-01; 93-1094, eff. 3-29-05.)

(105 ILCS 230/5-25)

Sec. 5-25. Eligibility and project standards.

(a) The State Board of Education shall establish eligibility standards for school construction project grants and debt service grants. These standards shall include minimum enrollment requirements for eligibility for school construction project grants of 200 students for elementary districts, 200 students for high school districts, and 400 students for unit districts. The State Board of Education shall approve a district's eligibility for a school construction project grant or a debt service grant pursuant to the established standards.

For purposes only of determining a Type 40 area vocational center's eligibility for an entity included in a school construction project grant or a school maintenance project grant, an area vocational center shall be deemed eligible if one or more of its member school districts satisfy the grant index criteria set forth in this Law. A Type 40 area vocational center that makes application for school construction funds after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be placed on the respective application cycle list. Type 40 area vocation centers must be placed last on the priority listing of eligible entities for the applicable fiscal year.

- (b) The Capital Development Board shall establish project standards for all school construction project grants provided pursuant to this Article. These standards shall include space and capacity standards as well as the determination of recognized project costs that shall be eligible for State financial assistance and enrichment costs that shall not be eligible for State financial assistance.
- (c) The State Board of Education and the Capital Development Board shall not establish standards that disapprove or otherwise establish limitations that restrict the eligibility of a school district with a population exceeding 500,000 for a school construction project grant based on the fact that any or all of the school construction project grant will be used to pay debt service or to make lease payments, as authorized by subsection (b) of Section 5-35 of this Law.

(Source: P.A. 90-548, eff. 1-1-98; 91-38, eff. 6-15-99.)

(105 ILCS 230/5-35)

Sec. 5-35. School construction project grant amounts; permitted use; prohibited use.

(a) The product of the district's grant index and the recognized project cost, as determined by the Capital Development Board, for an approved school construction project shall equal the amount of the grant the Capital Development Board shall provide to the eligible district. The grant index shall not be used in cases where the General Assembly and the Governor approve appropriations designated for specifically identified school district construction projects.

The average of the grant indexes of the member districts in a joint agreement shall be used to calculate the amount of a school construction project grant awarded to an eligible Type 40 area vocational center.

(b) In each fiscal year in which school construction project grants are awarded, 20% of the total amount awarded statewide shall be awarded to a school district with a population exceeding 500,000, provided such district complies with the provisions of this Article.

In addition to the uses otherwise authorized by this Law, any school district with a population exceeding 500,000 is authorized to use any or all of the school construction project grants (i) to pay debt service, as defined in the Local Government Debt Reform Act, on bonds, as defined in the Local Government Debt Reform Act, issued to finance one or more school construction projects and (ii) to the extent that any such bond is a lease or other installment or financing contract between the school district and a public building commission that has issued bonds to finance one or more qualifying school construction projects, to make lease payments under the lease.

(c) No portion of a school construction project grant awarded by the Capital Development Board shall be used by a school district for any on-going operational costs.

(Source: P.A. 90-548, eff. 1-1-98; 91-38, eff. 6-15-99.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILL 1934.

SENATE BILL 1936. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Revenue & Finance, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1936 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 27-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/27-5) Sec. 27-5. Short title; definitions. This Article may be cited as the the Special Service Area Tax Law.

When used in this Article:
"Special Service Area" means a contiguous area within a municipality or county in which special

"Special Service Area" means a contiguous area within a municipality or county in which special governmental services are provided in addition to those services provided generally throughout the municipality or county, the cost of the special services to be paid from revenues collected from taxes levied or imposed upon property within that area. Territory shall be considered contiguous for purposes of this Article even though certain completely surrounded portions of the territory are excluded from the special

service area. A county may create a special service area within a municipality or municipalities when the municipality or municipalities consent to the creation of the special service area. A municipality may create a special service area within a municipality and the unincorporated area of a county or within another municipality when the county or other municipality consents to the creation of the special service area.

"Special Services" means all forms of services pertaining to the government and affairs of the municipality or county, including but not limited to weather modification and improvements permissible under Article 9 of the Illinois Municipal Code, and contracts for the supply of water as described in Section 11-124-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code which may be entered into by the municipality or by the county on behalf of a county service area.

(Source: P.A. 86-1324; 88-445.)".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 1948, 1958, 1972 and 1974.

SENATE BILL 1977. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Elementary & Secondary Education, adopted and reproduced:

```
AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1977 as follows: on page 1, line 5, before "2-3.11c", by inserting "2-3.11,"; and on page 1, line 5, after "2-3.66,", by inserting "2-3.73,"; and on page 1, line 7, before "27-17", by inserting "27-13.3,"; and on page 1, line 7, after "27-24.6,", by inserting "27A-5,"; and on page 1, immediately below line 8, by inserting the following: "(105 ILCS 5/2-3.11) (from Ch. 122, par. 2-3.11)
```

Sec. 2-3.11. Report to Governor and General Assembly. <u>To Using the most recently available data, to report to the Governor and General Assembly annually on or before January 14 the condition of the schools of the State using the most recently available data for the preceding year, ending on June 30.</u>

Such annual report shall contain reports of the State Teacher Certification Board; the schools of the State charitable institutions; reports on driver education, special education, and transportation; and for such year the annual statistical reports of the State Board of Education, including the number and kinds of school districts; number of school attendance centers; number of men and women teachers; enrollment by grades; total enrollment; total days attendance; total days absence; average daily attendance; number of elementary and secondary school graduates; assessed valuation; tax levies and tax rates for various purposes; amount of teachers' orders, anticipation warrants, and bonds outstanding; and number of men and women teachers and total enrollment of private schools. The report shall give for all school districts receipts from all sources and expenditures for all purposes for each fund; the total operating expense, the per capita cost, and instructional expenditures; federal and state aids and reimbursements; new school buildings, and recognized schools; together with such other information and suggestions as the State Board of Education may deem important in relation to the schools and school laws and the means of promoting education throughout the state.

In this Section, "instructional expenditures" means the annual expenditures of school districts properly attributable to expenditure functions defined in rules of the State Board of Education as: 1100 (Regular Education); 1200-1220 (Special Education); 1250 (Ed. Deprived/Remedial); 1400 (Vocational Programs); 1600 (Summer School); 1650 (Gifted); 1800 (Bilingual Programs); 1900 (Truant Alternative); 2110 (Attendance and Social Work Services); 2120 (Guidance Services); 2130 (Health Services); 2140 (Psychological Services); 2150 (Speech Pathology and Audiology Services); 2190 (Other Support Services Pupils); 2210 (Improvement of Instruction); 2220 (Educational Media Services); 2230 (Assessment and Testing); 2540 (Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services); 2550 (Pupil Transportation Service); 2560 (Food Service); 4110 (Payments for Regular Programs); 4120 (Payments for Special Education Programs); 4130 (Payments for Adult Education Programs); 4140 (Payments for Vocational Education Programs); 4170 (Payments for Community College Programs); 4190 (Other payments to in-state government units);

and 4200 (Other payments to out of state government units).

(Source: P.A. 95-793, eff. 1-1-09.)"; and

on page 11, immediately below line 17, by inserting the following:

"(105 ILCS 5/2-3.73) (from Ch. 122, par. 2-3.73)

Sec. 2-3.73. Missing child program. The State Board of Education shall administer and implement a missing child program in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Upon receipt of each periodic information bulletin from the Department of State Police pursuant to Section 6 of the Intergovernmental Missing Child Recovery Act of 1984, the State Board of Education shall promptly disseminate the information to each school district in this State and to the principal or chief administrative officer of every nonpublic elementary and secondary school in this State registered with the State Board of Education. Upon receipt of such information, each school board shall compare the names on the bulletin to the names of all students presently enrolled in the schools of the district. If a school board or its designee determines that a missing child is attending one of the schools within the school district, or if the principal or chief administrative officer of a nonpublic school is notified by school personnel that a missing child is attending that school, the school board or the principal or chief administrative officer of the nonpublic school shall immediately give notice of this fact to the State Board of Education, the Department of State Police, and the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in the area where the missing child resides or attends school.

(Source: P.A. 95-793, eff. 1-1-09.)"; and

on page 32, immediately below line 18, by inserting the following:

"(105 ILCS 5/27-13.3)

Sec. 27-13.3. Internet safety education curriculum.

- (a) The purpose of this Section is to inform and protect students from inappropriate or illegal communications and solicitation and to encourage school districts to provide education about Internet threats and risks, including without limitation child predators, fraud, and other dangers.
 - (b) The General Assembly finds and declares the following:
 - (1) it is the policy of this State to protect consumers and Illinois residents from deceptive and unsafe communications that result in harassment, exploitation, or physical harm;
 - (2) children have easy access to the Internet at home, school, and public places;
 - (3) the Internet is used by sexual predators and other criminals to make initial contact with children and other vulnerable residents in Illinois; and
 - (4) education is an effective method for preventing children from falling prey to online predators, identity theft, and other dangers.
 - (c) Each school may adopt an age-appropriate curriculum for Internet safety instruction of students in grades kindergarten through 12. However, beginning with the 2009-2010 school year, a school district must incorporate into the school curriculum a component on Internet safety to be taught at least once each school year to students in grades grade 3 through 12 or above. The school board shall determine the scope and duration of this unit of instruction. The age-appropriate unit of instruction may be incorporated into the current courses of study regularly taught in the district's schools, as determined by the school board, and it is recommended that the unit of instruction include the following topics:
 - (1) Safe and responsible use of social networking websites, chat rooms, electronic mail, bulletin boards, instant messaging, and other means of communication on the Internet.
 - (2) Recognizing, avoiding, and reporting online solicitations of students, their classmates, and their friends by sexual predators.
 - (3) Risks of transmitting personal information on the Internet.
 - (4) Recognizing and avoiding unsolicited or deceptive communications received online.
 - (5) Recognizing and reporting online harassment and cyber-bullying.
 - (6) Reporting illegal activities and communications on the Internet.
 - (7) Copyright laws on written materials, photographs, music, and video.
 - (d) Curricula devised in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section may be submitted for review to the Office of the Illinois Attorney General.
- (e) The State Board of Education shall make available resource materials for educating children regarding child online safety and may take into consideration the curriculum on this subject developed by other states, as well as any other curricular materials suggested by education experts, child psychologists, or technology companies that work on child online safety issues. Materials may include without limitation safe online communications, privacy protection, cyber-bullying, viewing inappropriate material, file sharing, and the importance of open communication with responsible adults. The State Board of Education

shall make these resource materials available on its Internet website.

(Source: P.A. 95-509, eff. 8-28-07; 95-869, eff. 1-1-09.)"; and

on page 33, by deleting lines 13 through 15; and

on page 34, line 3, by replacing "Driver" with "Safety education; driver Driver"; and

on page 34, line 3, by replacing "Any" with "<u>Instruction shall be given in safety education in each of grades one though 8, equivalent to one class period each week, and any Any</u>"; and

on page 41, immediately below line 1, by inserting the following:

"(105 ILCS 5/27A-5)

Sec. 27A-5. Charter school; legal entity; requirements.

- (a) A charter school shall be a public, nonsectarian, nonreligious, non-home based, and non-profit school. A charter school shall be organized and operated as a nonprofit corporation or other discrete, legal, nonprofit entity authorized under the laws of the State of Illinois.
- (b) A charter school may be established under this Article by creating a new school or by converting an existing public school or attendance center to charter school status. Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, in all new applications submitted to the State Board or a local school board to establish a charter school in a city having a population exceeding 500,000, operation of the charter school shall be limited to one campus. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly do not apply to charter schools existing or approved on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act.
- (c) A charter school shall be administered and governed by its board of directors or other governing body in the manner provided in its charter. The governing body of a charter school shall be subject to the Freedom of Information Act and the Open Meetings Act.
- (d) A charter school shall comply with all applicable health and safety requirements applicable to public schools under the laws of the State of Illinois.
- (e) Except as otherwise provided in the School Code, a charter school shall not charge tuition; provided that a charter school may charge reasonable fees for textbooks, instructional materials, and student activities.
- (f) A charter school shall be responsible for the management and operation of its fiscal affairs including, but not limited to, the preparation of its budget. An audit of each charter school's finances shall be conducted annually by an outside, independent contractor retained by the charter school.
- (g) A charter school shall comply with all provisions of this Article and its charter. A charter school is exempt from all other State laws and regulations in the School Code governing public schools and local school board policies, except the following:
 - (1) Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 of the School Code regarding criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Child Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database of applicants for employment;
 - (2) Sections 24-24 and 34-84A of the School Code regarding discipline of students;
 - (3) The Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act;
 - (4) Section 108.75 of the General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 regarding indemnification of officers, directors, employees, and agents;
 - (5) The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;
 - (6) The Illinois School Student Records Act; and
 - (7) Section 10-17a of the School Code regarding school report cards.
- (h) A charter school may negotiate and contract with a school district, the governing body of a State college or university or public community college, or any other public or for-profit or nonprofit private entity for: (i) the use of a school building and grounds or any other real property or facilities that the charter school desires to use or convert for use as a charter school site, (ii) the operation and maintenance thereof, and (iii) the provision of any service, activity, or undertaking that the charter school is required to perform in order to carry out the terms of its charter. However, a charter school that is established on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly and that operates in a city having a population exceeding 500,000 may not contract with a for-profit entity to manage or operate the school during the period that commences on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly and concludes at the end of the 2004-2005 school year. Except as provided in subsection (i) of this Section, a school district may charge a charter school reasonable rent for the use of the district's buildings, grounds, and facilities. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a school district shall be provided by the district at cost. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a local school board or with the governing body of a State college or university or public community college shall

be provided by the public entity at cost.

- (i) In no event shall a charter school that is established by converting an existing school or attendance center to charter school status be required to pay rent for space that is deemed available, as negotiated and provided in the charter agreement, in school district facilities. However, all other costs for the operation and maintenance of school district facilities that are used by the charter school shall be subject to negotiation between the charter school and the local school board and shall be set forth in the charter.
- (j) A charter school may limit student enrollment by age or grade level. (Source: P.A. 93-3, eff. 4-16-03; 93-909, eff. 8-12-04; 94-219, eff. 7-14-05.)".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1995. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Executive, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 1995 on page 1, line 14, and on page 3, line 18, by replacing "<u>30</u>" each time it appears with "<u>25</u>".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILL 2009.

SENATE BILL 2010. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Judiciary II - Criminal Law, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. $\underline{1}$. Amend Senate Bill 2010 on page 1, line 5, by replacing "Section 3-8-10" with "Sections 3-8-10 and 5-4-3"; and

on page 2, by inserting immediately below line 12 the following:

"(730 ILCS 5/5-4-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-4-3)

- Sec. 5-4-3. Persons convicted of, or found delinquent for, certain offenses or institutionalized as sexually dangerous; specimens; genetic marker groups.
- (a) Any person convicted of, found guilty under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for, or who received a disposition of court supervision for, a qualifying offense or attempt of a qualifying offense, convicted or found guilty of any offense classified as a felony under Illinois law, convicted or found guilty of any offense requiring registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act, found guilty or given supervision for any offense classified as a felony under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, convicted or found guilty of, under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, any offense requiring registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act, or institutionalized as a sexually dangerous person under the Sexually Dangerous Persons Act, or committed as a sexually violent person under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act shall, regardless of the sentence or disposition imposed, be required to submit specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue to the Illinois Department of State Police in accordance with the provisions of this Section, provided such person is:
 - (1) convicted of a qualifying offense or attempt of a qualifying offense on or after
 - July 1, 1990 and sentenced to a term of imprisonment, periodic imprisonment, fine, probation, conditional discharge or any other form of sentence, or given a disposition of court supervision for the offense;
 - (1.5) found guilty or given supervision under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for a qualifying offense or attempt of a qualifying offense on or after January 1, 1997;
 - (2) ordered institutionalized as a sexually dangerous person on or after July 1, 1990;
 - (3) convicted of a qualifying offense or attempt of a qualifying offense before July 1,
 - 1990 and is presently confined as a result of such conviction in any State correctional facility or county

jail or is presently serving a sentence of probation, conditional discharge or periodic imprisonment as a result of such conviction;

- (3.5) convicted or found guilty of any offense classified as a felony under Illinois law or found guilty or given supervision for such an offense under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 on or after August 22, 2002;
- (4) presently institutionalized as a sexually dangerous person or presently institutionalized as a person found guilty but mentally ill of a sexual offense or attempt to commit a sexual offense;
 - (4.5) ordered committed as a sexually violent person on or after the effective date of

the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act; or

- (5) seeking transfer to or residency in Illinois under Sections 3-3-11.05 through
- 3-3-11.5 of the Unified Code of Corrections and the Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision or the Interstate Agreements on Sexually Dangerous Persons Act.

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Section, any person incarcerated in a facility of the Illinois Department of Corrections on or after August 22, 2002 shall be required to submit a specimen of blood, saliva, or tissue prior to his or her final discharge or release on parole or mandatory supervised release, as a condition of his or her parole or mandatory supervised release.

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Section, any person sentenced to life imprisonment in a facility of the Illinois Department of Corrections after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly or sentenced to death after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly shall be required to provide a specimen of blood, saliva, or tissue within 45 days after sentencing or disposition at a collection site designated by the Illinois Department of State Police. Any person serving a sentence of life imprisonment in a facility of the Illinois Department of Corrections on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly or any person who is under a sentence of death on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly shall be required to provide a specimen of blood, saliva, or tissue upon request at a collection site designated by the Illinois Department of State Police.

- (a-5) Any person who was otherwise convicted of or received a disposition of court supervision for any other offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or who was found guilty or given supervision for such a violation under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, may, regardless of the sentence imposed, be required by an order of the court to submit specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue to the Illinois Department of State Police in accordance with the provisions of this Section.
- (b) Any person required by paragraphs (a)(1), (a)(1.5), (a)(2), (a)(3.5), and (a-5) to provide specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue shall provide specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue within 45 days after sentencing or disposition at a collection site designated by the Illinois Department of State Police.
- (c) Any person required by paragraphs (a)(3), (a)(4), and (a)(4.5) to provide specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue shall be required to provide such samples prior to final discharge, parole, or release at a collection site designated by the Illinois Department of State Police.
- (c-5) Any person required by paragraph (a)(5) to provide specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue shall, where feasible, be required to provide the specimens before being accepted for conditioned residency in Illinois under the interstate compact or agreement, but no later than 45 days after arrival in this State.
- (c-6) The Illinois Department of State Police may determine which type of specimen or specimens, blood, saliva, or tissue, is acceptable for submission to the Division of Forensic Services for analysis.
- (d) The Illinois Department of State Police shall provide all equipment and instructions necessary for the collection of blood samples. The collection of samples shall be performed in a medically approved manner. Only a physician authorized to practice medicine, a registered nurse or other qualified person trained in venipuncture may withdraw blood for the purposes of this Act. The samples shall thereafter be forwarded to the Illinois Department of State Police, Division of Forensic Services, for analysis and categorizing into genetic marker groupings.
- (d-1) The Illinois Department of State Police shall provide all equipment and instructions necessary for the collection of saliva samples. The collection of saliva samples shall be performed in a medically approved manner. Only a person trained in the instructions promulgated by the Illinois State Police on collecting saliva may collect saliva for the purposes of this Section. The samples shall thereafter be forwarded to the Illinois Department of State Police, Division of Forensic Services, for analysis and categorizing into genetic marker groupings.
- (d-2) The Illinois Department of State Police shall provide all equipment and instructions necessary for the collection of tissue samples. The collection of tissue samples shall be performed in a medically

approved manner. Only a person trained in the instructions promulgated by the Illinois State Police on collecting tissue may collect tissue for the purposes of this Section. The samples shall thereafter be forwarded to the Illinois Department of State Police, Division of Forensic Services, for analysis and categorizing into genetic marker groupings.

- (d-5) To the extent that funds are available, the Illinois Department of State Police shall contract with qualified personnel and certified laboratories for the collection, analysis, and categorization of known samples, except as provided in subsection (n) of this Section.
- (d-6) Agencies designated by the Illinois Department of State Police and the Illinois Department of State Police may contract with third parties to provide for the collection or analysis of DNA, or both, of an offender's blood, saliva, and tissue samples, except as provided in subsection (n) of this Section.
- (e) The genetic marker groupings shall be maintained by the Illinois Department of State Police, Division of Forensic Services.
- (f) The genetic marker grouping analysis information obtained pursuant to this Act shall be confidential and shall be released only to peace officers of the United States, of other states or territories, of the insular possessions of the United States, of foreign countries duly authorized to receive the same, to all peace officers of the State of Illinois and to all prosecutorial agencies, and to defense counsel as provided by Section 116-5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. The genetic marker grouping analysis information obtained pursuant to this Act shall be used only for (i) valid law enforcement identification purposes and as required by the Federal Bureau of Investigation for participation in the National DNA database, (ii) technology validation purposes, (iii) a population statistics database, (iv) quality assurance purposes if personally identifying information is removed, (v) assisting in the defense of the criminally accused pursuant to Section 116-5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, or (vi) identifying and assisting in the prosecution of a person who is suspected of committing a sexual assault as defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act. Notwithstanding any other statutory provision to the contrary, all information obtained under this Section shall be maintained in a single State data base, which may be uploaded into a national database, and which information may be subject to expungement only as set forth in subsection (f-1).
- (f-1) Upon receipt of notification of a reversal of a conviction based on actual innocence, or of the granting of a pardon pursuant to Section 12 of Article V of the Illinois Constitution, if that pardon document specifically states that the reason for the pardon is the actual innocence of an individual whose DNA record has been stored in the State or national DNA identification index in accordance with this Section by the Illinois Department of State Police, the DNA record shall be expunged from the DNA identification index, and the Department shall by rule prescribe procedures to ensure that the record and any samples, analyses, or other documents relating to such record, whether in the possession of the Department or any law enforcement or police agency, or any forensic DNA laboratory, including any duplicates or copies thereof, are destroyed and a letter is sent to the court verifying the expungement is completed.
- (f-5) Any person who intentionally uses genetic marker grouping analysis information, or any other information derived from a DNA sample, beyond the authorized uses as provided under this Section, or any other Illinois law, is guilty of a Class 4 felony, and shall be subject to a fine of not less than \$5,000.
- (f-6) The Illinois Department of State Police may contract with third parties for the purposes of implementing this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, except as provided in subsection (n) of this Section. Any other party contracting to carry out the functions of this Section shall be subject to the same restrictions and requirements of this Section insofar as applicable, as the Illinois Department of State Police, and to any additional restrictions imposed by the Illinois Department of State Police.
 - (g) For the purposes of this Section, "qualifying offense" means any of the following:
 - (1) any violation or inchoate violation of Section 11-6, 11-9.1, 11-11, 11-18.1, 12-15,
 - or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961;
 - (1.1) any violation or inchoate violation of Section 9-1, 9-2, 10-1, 10-2, 12-11,
 - 12-11.1, 18-1, 18-2, 18-3, 18-4, 19-1, or 19-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 for which persons are convicted on or after July 1, 2001;
 - (2) any former statute of this State which defined a felony sexual offense;
 - (3) (blank):
 - (4) any inchoate violation of Section 9-3.1, 11-9.3, 12-7.3, or 12-7.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961; or
 - (5) any violation or inchoate violation of Article 29D of the Criminal Code of 1961. (g-5) (Blank).

- (h) The Illinois Department of State Police shall be the State central repository for all genetic marker grouping analysis information obtained pursuant to this Act. The Illinois Department of State Police may promulgate rules for the form and manner of the collection of blood, saliva, or tissue samples and other procedures for the operation of this Act. The provisions of the Administrative Review Law shall apply to all actions taken under the rules so promulgated.
 - (i) (1) A person required to provide a blood, saliva, or tissue specimen shall cooperate with the collection of the specimen and any deliberate act by that person intended to impede, delay or stop the collection of the blood, saliva, or tissue specimen is a Class A misdemeanor.
 - (2) In the event that a person's DNA sample is not adequate for any reason, the person shall provide another DNA sample for analysis. Duly authorized law enforcement and corrections personnel may employ reasonable force in cases in which an individual refuses to provide a DNA sample required under this Act.
- (j) Any person required by subsection (a) to submit specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue to the Illinois Department of State Police for analysis and categorization into genetic marker grouping, in addition to any other disposition, penalty, or fine imposed, shall pay an analysis fee of \$200. If the analysis fee is not paid at the time of sentencing, the court shall establish a fee schedule by which the entire amount of the analysis fee shall be paid in full, such schedule not to exceed 24 months from the time of conviction. The inability to pay this analysis fee shall not be the sole ground to incarcerate the person.
 - (k) All analysis and categorization fees provided for by subsection (j) shall be regulated as follows:
 - (1) The State Offender DNA Identification System Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury.
 - (2) All fees shall be collected by the clerk of the court and forwarded to the State Offender DNA Identification System Fund for deposit. The clerk of the circuit court may retain the amount of \$10 from each collected analysis fee to offset administrative costs incurred in carrying out the clerk's responsibilities under this Section.
 - (3) Fees deposited into the State Offender DNA Identification System Fund shall be used by Illinois State Police crime laboratories as designated by the Director of State Police. These funds shall be in addition to any allocations made pursuant to existing laws and shall be designated for the exclusive use of State crime laboratories. These uses may include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - (A) Costs incurred in providing analysis and genetic marker categorization as required by subsection (d).
 - (B) Costs incurred in maintaining genetic marker groupings as required by subsection (e).
 - (C) Costs incurred in the purchase and maintenance of equipment for use in performing analyses.
 - (D) Costs incurred in continuing research and development of new techniques for analysis and genetic marker categorization.
 - (E) Costs incurred in continuing education, training, and professional development of forensic scientists regularly employed by these laboratories.
- (1) The failure of a person to provide a specimen, or of any person or agency to collect a specimen, within the 45 day period shall in no way alter the obligation of the person to submit such specimen, or the authority of the Illinois Department of State Police or persons designated by the Department to collect the specimen, or the authority of the Illinois Department of State Police to accept, analyze and maintain the specimen or to maintain or upload results of genetic marker grouping analysis information into a State or national database.
- (m) If any provision of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly is held unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, the remainder of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly is not affected.
- (n) Neither the Department of State Police, the Division of Forensic Services, nor any laboratory of the Division of Forensic Services may contract out forensic testing for the purpose of an active investigation or a matter pending before a court of competent jurisdiction without the written consent of the prosecuting agency. For the purposes of this subsection (n), "forensic testing" includes the analysis of physical evidence in an investigation or other proceeding for the prosecution of a violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or for matters adjudicated under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, and includes the use of forensic databases and databanks, including DNA, firearm, and fingerprint databases, and expert testimony.

(Source: P.A. 93-216, eff. 1-1-04; 93-605, eff. 11-19-03; 93-781, eff. 1-1-05; 94-16, eff. 6-13-05; 94-1018, eff. 1-1-07.)".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 2045. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Disability Services, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2045 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Blind Vendors Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Blind licensee" means a blind person licensed by the Department to operate a vending facility on State, federal, or other property.

"Blind person" means a person whose central visual acuity does not exceed 20/200 in the better eye with correcting lenses or whose visual acuity, if better than 20/200, is accompanied by a limit to the field of vision in the better eye to such a degree that its widest diameter subtends an angle of no greater than 20 degrees. In determining whether an individual is blind, there shall be an examination by a physician skilled in diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the individual shall select.

"Building" means only the portion of a structure owned or leased by the State or any State agency.

"Cafeteria" means a food dispensing facility capable of providing a broad variety of prepared foods and beverages (including hot meals) primarily through the use of a line where the customer serves himself or herself from displayed selections. A cafeteria may be fully automatic or some limited waiter or waitress service may be available and provided within a cafeteria and table or booth seating facilities are always provided.

"Committee" means the Illinois Committee of Blind Vendors, an independent representative body for blind vendors established by the federal Randolph-Sheppard Act.

"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

"Director" means the Bureau Director of the Bureau for the Blind in the Department of Human Services.

"Federal property" means any structure, land, or other real property owned, leased, or occupied by any department, agency or instrumentality of the United States (including the Department of Defense and the U.S. Postal Service), or any other instrumentality wholly owned by the United States, or by any department or agency of the District of Columbia or any territory or possession of the United States.

"License" means a written instrument issued by the Department to a blind person, authorizing such person to operate a vending facility on State, federal, or other property.

"Net proceeds" means the amount remaining from the sale of articles or services of vending facilities, and any vending machine or other income accruing to blind vendors after deducting the cost of such sale and other expenses (excluding any set-aside charges required to be paid by the blind vendors).

"Normal working hours" means an 8 hour work period between the approximate hours of 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

"Other property" means property that is not State or federal property and on which vending facilities are established or operated by the use of any funds derived in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, from the operation of vending facilities on any State or federal property.

"Priority" means the right of a blind person licensed by the Department of Human Services, Division of Rehabilitation Services, to operate a vending facility on any and all State property in the State of Illinois, in the same manner and to the same extent as the priority is provided to blind licensees on Federal property under the Randolph-Sheppard Act, 20 U.S.C. 107, and Federal regulations, 34 C.F.R. 395.30.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Human Services.

"Set-aside funds" means funds that accrue to the Department from an assessment against the net income of each vending facility in the State's vending facility program and any income from vending machines on State or federal property that accrues to the Department.

"State agency" means any department, board, commission, or agency created by the Constitution or Public Act, whether in the executive, legislative, or judicial branch.

"State property" means all property owned, leased, or rented by any State agency. For purposes of this Act, "State property" does not include property owned or controlled by a unit of local government, a public school district, or a public university, college, or community college.

"Vending facility" means automatic vending machines, snack bars, cart service, counters, rest areas, and

such other appropriate auxiliary equipment that may be operated by blind vendors and that is necessary for the sale of newspapers, periodicals, confections, tobacco products, foods, beverages, and notions dispensed automatically or manually and prepared on or off the premises in accordance with all applicable health laws, and including the vending and payment of any lottery tickets or shares authorized by State law and conducted by a State agency within the State. "Vending facility" does not include cafeterias, restaurants, the Department of Corrections' non-vending machine commissaries, the Department of Juvenile Justice's non-vending machine commissaries, or commissaries and employment programs of the Division of Mental Health or Division of Developmental Disabilities that are operated by residents or State employees.

"Vending machine", for the purpose of assigning vending machine income under this Act, means a coin, currency, or debit card operated machine that dispenses articles or services, except that those machines operated by the United States Postal Service for the sale of postage stamps or other postal products and services, machines providing services of a recreational nature, and telephones shall not be considered to be vending machines.

"Vending machine income" means the commissions or fees paid to the State from vending machine operations on State property where the machines are operated, serviced, or maintained by, or with the approval of, a State agency by a commercial or not-for-profit vending concern that operates, services, and maintains vending machines.

"Vendor" means a blind licensee who is operating a vending facility on State, federal, or other property. Section 10. Business Enterprise Program for the Blind.

(a) The Business Enterprise Program for the Blind is created for the purposes of providing blind persons with remunerative employment, enlarging the economic opportunities of the blind, and stimulating the blind to greater efforts in striving to make themselves self-supporting. In order to achieve these goals, blind persons licensed under this Act shall be authorized to operate vending facilities on any property within this State as provided by this Act.

It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Randolph-Sheppard Act, 20 USC Sections 107-107f, and the federal regulations for its administration set forth in Part 395 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, shall serve as a model for minimum standards for the operation of the Business Enterprise Program for the Blind. The federal Randolph-Sheppard Act provides employment opportunities for individuals who are blind or visually impaired through the Business Enterprise Program for the Blind. Under the Randolph-Sheppard Act, all federal agencies are required to give priority to licensed blind vendors in the operation of vending facilities on federal property. It is the intent of this Act to provide the same priority to licensed blind vendors on State property by requiring State agencies to give priority to licensed blind vendors in the operation of vending facilities on State property and preference to licensed blind vendors in the operation of cafeteria facilities on State property. Furthermore it is the intent of this Act that all State agencies, particularly the Department of Central Management Services, promote and advocate for the Business Enterprise Program for the Blind.

- (b) The Secretary, through the Director, shall continue, maintain, and promote the Business Enterprise Program for the Blind. Some or all of the functions of the program may be provided by the Department of Human Services. The Business Enterprise Program for the Blind must provide that:
 - (1) priority is given to blind vendors in the operation of vending facilities on State property;
 - (2) tie bid preference is given to blind vendors in the operation of cafeterias on State property, unless the cafeteria operations are operated by employees of a State agency;
 - (3) vending machine income from all vending machines on State property is assigned as provided for by Section 30 of this Act;
 - (4) no State agency may impose any commission, service charge, rent, or utility charge on a licensed blind vendor who is operating a vending facility on State property unless approved by the Department;
 - (5) the Department shall approve a commission to the State agency from a blind vendor operating a vending facility on the State property of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice in the amount of 10% of the net proceeds from vending machines servicing State employees and 25% of the net proceeds from vending machines servicing visitors on the State property; and
 - (6) vending facilities operated by the Program use reasonable and necessary means and methods to maintain fair market pricing in relation to each facility's given demographic, geographic, and other circumstances.
 - (c) With respect to vending facilities on federal property within this State, priority shall be given as

provided in the federal Randolph-Sheppard Act, 20 USC Sections 107-107f, including any amendments thereto. This Act, as it applies to federal property, is intended to conform to the federal Act, and is to be of no force or effect if, and to the extent that, any provision of this Act or any rule adopted under this Act is in conflict with the federal Act. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to impose limitations on the operation of vending facilities on State property, or property other than federal property, or to allow only those activities specifically enumerated in the Randolph-Sheppard Act.

- (d) The Secretary shall actively pursue all commissions from vending facilities not operated by blind vendors as provided in Section 30 of this Act, and shall propose new placements of vending facilities on State property where a facility is not yet in place.
- (e) Partnerships and teaming arrangements between blind vendors and private industry, including franchise operations, shall be fostered and encouraged by the Department.

Section 15. Vending facilities on State property.

- (a) In order to ensure that priority is given to blind vendors in the operation of vending facilities on State property as provided in Section 10, the Secretary, directly or by delegation to the Director, and the Committee shall jointly develop rules to ensure the following:
 - (1) That priority is given to blind persons licensed under this Act or under its predecessor Act (the Blind Persons Operating Vending Facilities Act, 20 ILCS 2420/), including the assignment of vending machine income as provided in this Act.
 - (2) That one or more vending facilities shall be established on all State property to the extent feasible. Where a larger vending facility is determined by the Director and the Committee to be infeasible, every effort shall be made to place vending machines on the property whenever possible. The Director and the Committee shall take into account the following criteria when determining whether establishment of a vending facility is feasible:
 - (A) the number of State employees, visitors, and other potential facility customers on the property in a given period;
 - (B) the size, in square feet, of the area owned, leased, occupied, or otherwise controlled by the State;
 - (C) the duration the property is expected to be leased or occupied by the State;
 - (D) whether establishment of a vending facility would adversely affect the interests of the State; and
 - (E) the likelihood that the vending facility would produce an adequate net income for a blind vendor as determined by the average income of all blind vendors in the State.
 - (b) Any determination by the Director, or by the State agency controlling the property, that the placement or operation of a vending facility is not feasible, or that the placement or operation would adversely affect the interests of the State shall be in writing and shall be transmitted to the Committee for review and ratification or rejection.
 - (c) The Secretary, through the Director, subject to the rules developed and adopted pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section and the requirements of federal law and regulations, is authorized to select a location for a vending facility and the type of facility to be provided.
 - (d) Beginning January 1, 2010, all State agencies that:
 - (1) undertake to acquire any property, in whole or in part, by ownership, rent, or lease, or that undertake to relocate to any property, shall request a determination from the Director or his or her designee as to whether the new property includes a satisfactory site or sites for the location and operation of a blind vendor vending facility; or
 - (2) undertake to occupy a building that is to be constructed, substantially altered, or renovated, or in the case of a building that is already occupied by the State agency, undertake to substantially alter or renovate that building for use by the State agency;

shall request a determination from the Director or his or her designee as to whether that

building includes a satisfactory site or sites for the location and operation of a blind vendor vending facility.

Upon receiving a request for a determination under this subsection (d), the Director or his or her designee and the Committee shall have 10 days in which to notify that requesting State agency as to whether the new property or building is satisfactory or not satisfactory for the operation of a blind vendor vending facility. A site shall be deemed to be a satisfactory site by examining the potential customer base, including, but not limited to, State employees, State contractual employees, and the general public. The determination shall be based upon a site survey or any other reasonable means enabling an accurate assessment of the location. If the property has an existing private vendor, bottler, or

vending machine operator, then the property shall be presumed to be a satisfactory site. If the Director, in consultation with the Committee, determines that the number of people using the location is or will be insufficient to support a vending facility, then the Director shall determine the property to be not satisfactory.

Upon a determination by the Director or his or her designee and the Committee that the new property or building is satisfactory for the operation of a blind vendor vending facility, the Director, in consultation with the head of the State agency and in accordance with the rules developed pursuant to subsection (a), shall inform the agency to comply with the priority established for the operation of vending facilities by blind persons under this Act.

(e) All State agencies shall fully cooperate with the Department to ensure that priority is given to blind vendors in the operation of vending facilities on State property. This includes notifying the Department prior to the expiration of existing contracts or agreements for vending facilities or when such contracts or agreements are considered for renewal options. The notification must be given, when feasible, no later than 6 months prior to the potential expiration or renewal of the existing vending facility contract or agreement.

Section 25. Set-aside funds; Blind Vendors Trust Fund.

- (a) The Department may provide, by rule, for set-asides similar to those provided in Section 107d-3 of the Randolph-Sheppard Act. If any funds are set aside, or caused to be set aside, from the net proceeds of the operation of vending facilities by blind vendors, the funds shall be set aside only to the extent necessary in a percentage amount not to exceed that determined jointly by the Director and the Committee and published in State rule, and that these funds may be used only for the following purposes: (1) maintenance and replacement of equipment; (2) purchase of new equipment; (3) construction of new vending facilities; (4) funding the functions of the Committee, including legal and other professional services; and (5) retirement or pension funds, health insurance, paid sick leave, and vacation time for blind licensees, so long as these benefits are approved by a majority vote of all Illinois licensed blind vendors that occurs after the Department provides these vendors with information on all matters relevant to these purposes.
- (b) No set-aside funds shall be collected from a blind vendor when the monthly net proceeds of that vendor are less than \$1,000. This amount may be adjusted annually by the Director and the Committee to reflect changes in the cost of living.
- (c) The Department shall establish, with full participation by the Committee, the Blind Vendors Trust Fund as a separate account managed by the Department for the State's blind vendors.
- (d) Set-aside funds collected from the operation of all vending facilities administered by the Business Enterprise Program for the Blind shall be placed in the Blind Vendors Trust Fund, which shall include set-aside funds from facilities on federal property. The Fund must provide separately identified sub-accounts for moneys from (i) federal and (ii) State and other facilities, as well as vending machine income generated pursuant to Section 30 of this Act. These funds shall be available until expended and shall not revert to the General Revenue Fund or to any other State account.
- (e) It is the intent of the General Assembly that the expenditure of set-aside funds authorized by this Section shall be supplemental to any current appropriation or other moneys made available for these purposes and shall not constitute an offset of any previously existing appropriation or other funding source. In no way shall this imply that the appropriation for the Blind Vendors Program may never be decreased, rather that the new funds shall not be used as an offset.
- (f) An amount equal to 10% of the wages paid by a blind vendor to any employee who is blind or otherwise disabled shall be deducted from any set-aside charge paid by the vendor each month, in order to encourage vendors to employ blind and disabled workers and to set an example for industry and government. No deduction shall be made for any employee paid less than the State or federal minimum wage.

Section 30. Vending machine income and compliance.

- (a) Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), (d), (e), and (i) of this Section, after July 1, 2010, all vending machine income, as defined by this Act, from vending machines on State property shall accrue to (1) the blind vendor operating the vending facilities on the property or (2) in the event there is no blind vendor operating a facility on the property, the Blind Vendors Trust Fund for use exclusively as set forth in subsection (a) of Section 25 of this Act.
- (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section, all State university cafeterias and vending machines are exempt from this Act.
- (c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section, all vending facilities at the Governor Samuel H. Shapiro Developmental Center in Kankakee are exempt from this Act.

- (d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section, in the event there is no blind vendor operating a vending facility on the State property, all vending machine income, as defined in this Act, from vending machines on the State property of the Department of Corrections and the Department of Juvenile Justice shall accrue to the State agency and be allocated in accordance with the commissary provisions in the Unified Code of Corrections.
- (e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section, in the event a blind vendor is operating a vending facility on the State property of the Department or Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, a commission shall be paid to the State agency equal to 10% of the net proceeds from vending machines servicing State employees and 25% of the net proceeds from vending machines servicing visitors on the State property.
- (f) The Secretary, directly or by delegation of authority, shall ensure compliance with this Section and Section 15 of this Act with respect to buildings, installations, facilities, roadside rest stops, and any other State property, and shall be responsible for the collection of, and accounting for, all vending machine income on this property. The Secretary shall enforce these provisions through litigation, arbitration, or any other legal means available to the State, and each State agency in control of this property shall be subject to the enforcement. State agencies or departments failing to comply with an order of the Department may be held in contempt in any court of general jurisdiction.
- (g) Any limitation on the placement or operation of a vending machine by a State agency based on a determination that such placement or operation would adversely affect the interests of the State must be explained in writing to the Secretary. The Secretary shall promptly determine whether the limitation is justified. If the Secretary determines that the limitation is not justified, the State agency seeking the limitation shall immediately remove the limitation.
- (h) The amount of vending machine income accruing from vending machines on State property that may be used for the functions of the Committee shall be determined annually by a two-thirds vote of the Committee, except that no more than 25% of the annual vending machine income may be used by the Committee for this purpose, based upon the income accruing to the Blind Vendors Trust Fund in the preceding year. The Committee may establish its budget and expend funds through contract or otherwise without the approval of the Department.
- (i) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section, with respect to vending machines located on any facility or property controlled or operated by the Division of Mental Health or the Division of Developmental Disabilities within the Department of Human Services:
- (1) Any written contract in place as of the effective date of this Act between the Division and the Business Enterprise Program for the Blind shall be maintained and fully adhered to including any moneys paid to the individual facilities.
- (2) With respect to existing vending machines with no written contract or agreement in place as of the effective date of this Act between the Division and a private vendor, bottler, or vending machine supplier, the Business Enterprise Program for the Blind has the right to provide the vending services as provided in this Act, provided that the blind vendor must provide 10% of gross sales from those machines to the individual facilities.

Section 40. Licenses.

- (a) Licenses shall be issued only to blind persons who are qualified to operate vending facilities. The continuing eligibility of a vendor as a blind person shall be reviewed biennially for partially sighted individuals or whenever the Director has information indicating the vendor is no longer blind as defined under this Act.
- (b) Following agreement by the Secretary, the Director, and the Committee, the Secretary shall adopt and publish rules providing for (1) the requirements for licensure as a blind vendor; (2) a curriculum for training, in-service training, and upward mobility training for blind vendors; and (3) a regular schedule for offering the training, classes to be offered at least once per year.
- (c) Each license issued pursuant to this Section shall be for an indefinite period as described by rule. The license of a blind vendor may be terminated or suspended for good cause, but only after affording the licensee an opportunity for a full and fair hearing in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Section 45. Committee of Blind Vendors.

- (a) The Secretary, through the Director, shall provide for the biennial election of the Committee, which shall be fully representative of all blind licensees in the State. There shall be no fewer than one Committee member for each 15 licensed blind vendors in the State.
- (b) The Committee is empowered to hire staff; contract for consultants including, but not limited to, legal counsel; set agendas and call meetings; create a constitution and bylaws, subcommittees, and budgets; and

do any other thing a not-for-profit organization may do through the use of the Blind Vendors Trust Fund. At the discretion of the Committee major issues may be referred for initial consideration to a subcommittee, or to all blind vendors in order to ascertain their views.

(c) The Secretary shall ensure that the Committee jointly participates with the State in the development and implementation of all policies, plans, program development, and major administrative and management decisions affecting the Business Enterprise Program for the Blind. The Secretary, through the Director, shall provide to the Committee all relevant financial information and data, including quarterly and annual financial reports, on the operation of the vending facility program in order that the Committee may fully participate in budget development and formulation, the establishment of set-aside levels, and other program requirements. A copy of all completed audits, reports, and investigations affecting the Business Enterprise Program for the Blind shall be distributed to the Committee in a timely manner. Any implementation of changes in administrative policy or program development that are within the discretion of the Department shall occur only after Committee review.

Section 50. Hearings; arbitration.

- (a) Any blind vendor dissatisfied with any act or omission arising from the operation or administration of the vending facility program may submit to the Secretary a request for a full evidentiary hearing. This hearing shall be provided in a timely manner by the Department. Damages, including compensatory damages, attorney's fees, and expenses, must be paid to any operator who prevails in the full evidentiary hearing; however, payment of damages may not be paid from any program funds, the Blind Vendors Trust Fund, or federal rehabilitation funds. If the blind vendor is dissatisfied with any action taken or decision rendered as a result of the hearing, that vendor may file a complaint for arbitration with the Secretary.
- (b) If the Secretary determines that any State agency has failed to comply with the requirements of this Act, the Secretary must establish a panel to arbitrate the dispute and the decision of the panel shall be final and binding on the parties. Any arbitration panel convened by the Secretary shall be composed of 3 members, appointed as follows:
 - (1) one individual appointed by the Secretary;
 - (2) one individual appointed by the State agency determined by the Secretary to be in noncompliance with the Act; and
 - (3) one individual, who shall serve as chairperson, jointly designated by the members appointed under items (1) and (2); provided that, if within 30 days following the Secretary's determination of noncompliance either party fails to appoint a panel member, or if the parties are unable to agree on the appointment of the chairperson, the Secretary shall select the final panel member or may designate a hearing officer of the Department who shall preside.
- (c) The Secretary may issue a letter of reprimand to a blind vendor who violates program rules or policy. Depending upon the seriousness of the alleged violation, the letter of reprimand may indicate the intention to suspend or terminate the license of the vendor. All reprimand letters shall be sent in a medium accessible by the vendor, and shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested. The Secretary must make every reasonable effort to assist the subject vendor to correct the problem for which the vendor is reprimanded. No process to suspend or terminate a license shall be initiated before the vendor is accorded the opportunity for a full evidentiary hearing as provided under subsection (a). A vendor may be summarily removed from a facility only in an emergency.

Section 60. General provisions.

- (a) Blind vendors operating vending facilities are subject to the applicable license or permit requirements of the county or municipality in which the facility is located necessary for the conduct of their business.
- (b) Vendors licensed pursuant to this Act are authorized to keep guide animals with them while operating vending facilities subject to public health laws and rules.
- (c) The Secretary, the Director, and the Committee shall cooperate in the development of rules to be promulgated by the Department regarding life standards for vending facility equipment. Such rules shall include, but are not limited to, the life expectancy of equipment; time periods within which equipment should be replaced; exceptions to the replacement time periods for equipment with no service problem history; and replacement schedules for equipment subject to excessive failures not the fault of the vendor.
- (d) The Secretary, through the Director, shall assign adequate personnel to carry out duties related to the administration and management of this Act. In selecting personnel to fill any program position under this subsection, the Secretary shall ensure that the Committee has full advance opportunity to review the selections, to submit comments thereon, and to assess the adequacy of staffing levels for the program.
- (e) The Secretary shall provide each vendor access to: all financial information, his or her performance ratings, and all other individual personnel documents and data maintained by the Department. This includes

providing each vendor a written copy of all rules and policies adopted pursuant to this Act. Upon request, the information shall be furnished in the medium most accessible by the vendor.

- (f) The surviving spouse of a current Illinois licensed blind vendor who dies may continue to operate the facility for a period of 6 months following the death of the vendor, provided that the surviving spouse is qualified by experience or training to manage the facility.
- (g) The Secretary shall, by rule, require licensed blind vendors to obtain additional training to operate a blind vending facility for State property determined by a State agency to be high security property.

Section 65. Program rules.

- (a) The Secretary shall promulgate and adopt necessary rules, and do all things necessary and proper to carry out this Act. The Secretary by delegation shall review these rules with the Committee at least every 3 years.
- (b) The rules shall include, but are not limited to, the following: (1) uniform procedures for vendor licensing and termination; (2) criteria and standards for selecting vendors and matching them to facilities to ensure that the most qualified person is selected; (3) equipment life standards and service standards for the inventory, repair, and purchase of equipment; (4) minimum requirements for the establishment of a vending facility; (5) standards for training, in-service training, and upward mobility; and (6) policies and procedures for the collection, deposit, reimbursement, and use of all program income, including vending machine income.

Section 70. Property Survey and Report.

- (a) The Department shall survey and report on State property and vending facilities not later than December 31, 2010. The report shall contain the following information:
 - (1) A list of all State property or other property within the State that does or reasonably could accommodate a vending facility as provided for in this Act or as provided for in the federal Randolph-Sheppard Act.
 - (2) For the buildings or locations that have vending facilities or vending machines in place, an indication of the facilities operated by licensed blind vendors under the Business Enterprise Program for the Blind and an indication of the facilities operated by private entities.
 - (3) For the vending facilities or vending machines operated by private entities, an indication of the facilities from which commissions for the Business Enterprise Program for the Blind have been or are being collected.
 - (4) For the buildings or other property that do not have vending facilities in place, an indication of the locations where a vending facility could appropriately be placed, or the reasons why a vending facility is not feasible in the building or property.
 - (b) The Department shall obtain all available information and conduct a survey, before June 30 of every odd-numbered year after the effective date of this Act. This survey shall identify but not be limited to the following information:
 - (1) The number and identity of the buildings owned, leased, acquired, or occupied by the State.
 - (2) The number and identity of the State buildings where vending facilities or vending machines are located.
 - (3) The number of employees located in or visiting these buildings during normal working hours.
 - (4) The usable interior square footage of the building; and
 - (5) Any other information the Department may determine to be useful in expanding the Business Enterprise Program for the Blind to the maximum extent feasible consistent with the purposes of this Act.
 - (c) All State agencies controlling State property or parts thereof where vending machines or vending facilities are located must cooperate with the Department by providing information on the vending machines or facilities at those locations. This information shall include, but is not limited to, the terms of contracts for vending, including financial terms, and the disbursement practices for vending machine income. The Department shall incorporate this information in its reports and updates.
 - (d) The Department shall use the reports and updates mandated by this Section to develop greater opportunities for the placement of blind vendors, to increase vending machine income to the program, and to aid in establishing vending machines and facilities on State property.
 - (e) The reports and surveys prepared pursuant to this Section shall be provided to the Committee and to the appropriate committees of the General Assembly. (20 ILCS 2420/Act rep.)

Section 90. The Blind Persons Operating Vending Facilities Act is repealed.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 2046. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Revenue & Finance, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2046 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 217 as follows: (35 ILCS 5/217)

Sec. 217. Credit for wages paid to qualified veterans.

(a) For each taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and ending on or before December 30, 2010, each taxpayer is entitled to a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an amount equal to 5%, but in no event to exceed \$600, of the gross wages paid by the taxpayer to a qualified veteran in the course of that veteran's sustained employment during the taxable year. For each taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2010, each taxpayer is entitled to a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an amount equal to 10%, but in no event to exceed \$1,200, of the gross wages paid by the taxpayer to a qualified veteran in the course of that veteran's sustained employment during the taxable year. For partners, shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this Section to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(b) For purposes of this Section:

"Qualified veteran" means an Illinois resident who: (i) was a member of the Armed Forces of the United States, a member of the Illinois National Guard, or a member of any reserve component of the Armed Forces of the United States; (ii) served on active duty in connection with Operation Desert Storm, Operation Enduring Freedom, or Operation Iraqi Freedom; (iii) has provided, to the taxpayer, documentation showing that he or she was honorably discharged; and (iv) was initially hired by the taxpayer on or after January 1, 2007.

"Sustained employment" means a period of employment that is not less than 185 days during the taxable year.

(c) In no event shall a credit under this Section reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The tax credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits for more than one year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

(Source: P.A. 94-1067, eff. 8-1-06.)".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 2057. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. Representative Mathias offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 2057 as follows: on page 4, by replacing lines 22 through 23 with the following:

"Section 30. Liability. Except for willful or wanton misconduct, a public safety agency shall not be subject to civil liabilities for duties relating to the reporting of special needs individuals."; and on page 5, by deleting line 1.

The foregoing motion prevailed and the amendment was adopted.

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 2121, 2125, 2129 and 2214.

SENATE BILL 2217. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Vehicles & Safety, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2217 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Department of Transportation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2705-125 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2705/2705-125) (was 20 ILCS 2705/49.22)

Sec. 2705-125. Safety inspection of motor vehicles; transfer from various State agencies. The Department has the power to administer, exercise, and enforce the rights, powers, and duties presently vested in the Department of State Police and the Division of State Troopers under the Illinois Vehicle Inspection Law, in the Illinois Commerce Commission, in the State Board of Education, and in the Secretary of State under laws relating to the safety inspection of motor vehicles operated by common carriers, of school buses, and of motor vehicles used in the transportation of school children and motor vehicles used in driver exam training schools for hire licensed under Article IV of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law or under any other law relating to the safety inspection of motor vehicles of the second division as defined in the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00.)

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing the heading of Article IV of Chapter 6 and Sections 1-103, 6-103, 6-401, 6-402, 6-403, 6-404, 6-405, 6-406, 6-407, 6-408, 6-408.5, 6-409, 6-410, 6-411, 6-412, 6-413, 6-414, 6-415, 6-416, 6-417, 6-419, 6-420, and 6-422 and by adding Article X to Chapter 6 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/1-103) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 1-103)

Sec. 1-103. Approved driver education course. (a) Any course of driver education approved by the State Board of Education, offered by public or private schools maintaining grades 9 through 12, and meeting at least the minimum requirements of the "Driver Education Act", as now or hereafter amended, or (b) any course of driver education offered by a school licensed to give driver education instructions under this Act which meets at least the minimum educational requirements of the "Driver Education Act", as now or hereafter amended, and is approved by the State Board of Education of Education of driver education given in another State to an Illinois resident attending school in such State and approved by the State administrator of the Driver Education Program of such other State of (d) any course of driver education given at a Department of Defense Education Activity school that is approved by the Department of Defense Education Activity and taught by an adult driver education instructor or traffic safety officer.

(Source: P.A. 81-1508.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-103) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-103)

Sec. 6-103. What persons shall not be licensed as drivers or granted permits. The Secretary of State shall not issue, renew, or allow the retention of any driver's license nor issue any permit under this Code:

- 1. To any person, as a driver, who is under the age of 18 years except as provided in Section 6-107, and except that an instruction permit may be issued under Section 6-107.1 to a child who is not less than 15 years of age if the child is enrolled in an approved driver education course as defined in Section 1-103 of this Code and requires an instruction permit to participate therein, except that an instruction permit may be issued under the provisions of Section 6-107.1 to a child who is 17 years and 3 months of age without the child having enrolled in an approved driver education course and except that an instruction permit may be issued to a child who is at least 15 years and 6 months of age, is enrolled in school, meets the educational requirements of the Driver Education Act, and has passed examinations the Secretary of State in his or her discretion may prescribe;
 - 2. To any person who is under the age of 18 as an operator of a motorcycle other than a

motor driven cycle unless the person has, in addition to meeting the provisions of Section 6-107 of this Code, successfully completed a motorcycle training course approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation and successfully completes the required Secretary of State's motorcycle driver's examination;

- 3. To any person, as a driver, whose driver's license or permit has been suspended, during the suspension, nor to any person whose driver's license or permit has been revoked, except as provided in Sections 6-205, 6-206, and 6-208;
- 4. To any person, as a driver, who is a user of alcohol or any other drug to a degree that renders the person incapable of safely driving a motor vehicle;
- 5. To any person, as a driver, who has previously been adjudged to be afflicted with or suffering from any mental or physical disability or disease and who has not at the time of application been restored to competency by the methods provided by law;
- 6. To any person, as a driver, who is required by the Secretary of State to submit an alcohol and drug evaluation or take an examination provided for in this Code unless the person has successfully passed the examination and submitted any required evaluation;
- 7. To any person who is required under the provisions of the laws of this State to deposit security or proof of financial responsibility and who has not deposited the security or proof;
- 8. To any person when the Secretary of State has good cause to believe that the person by reason of physical or mental disability would not be able to safely operate a motor vehicle upon the highways, unless the person shall furnish to the Secretary of State a verified written statement, acceptable to the Secretary of State, from a competent medical specialist to the effect that the operation of a motor vehicle by the person would not be inimical to the public safety;
 - 9. To any person, as a driver, who is 69 years of age or older, unless the person has successfully complied with the provisions of Section 6-109;
- 10. To any person convicted, within 12 months of application for a license, of any of the sexual offenses enumerated in paragraph 2 of subsection (b) of Section 6-205;
- 11. To any person who is under the age of 21 years with a classification prohibited in paragraph (b) of Section 6-104 and to any person who is under the age of 18 years with a classification prohibited in paragraph (c) of Section 6-104;
- 12. To any person who has been either convicted of or adjudicated under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 based upon a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act while that person was in actual physical control of a motor vehicle. For purposes of this Section, any person placed on probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall not be considered convicted. Any person found guilty of this offense, while in actual physical control of a motor vehicle, shall have an entry made in the court record by the judge that this offense did occur while the person was in actual physical control of a motor vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the violation to the Secretary of State as such. The Secretary of State shall not issue a new license or permit for a period of one year;
- 13. To any person who is under the age of 18 years and who has committed the offense of operating a motor vehicle without a valid license or permit in violation of Section 6-101;
- 14. To any person who is 90 days or more delinquent in court ordered child support payments or has been adjudicated in arrears in an amount equal to 90 days' obligation or more and who has been found in contempt of court for failure to pay the support, subject to the requirements and procedures of Article VII of Chapter 7 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
- 14.5. To any person certified by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services as being 90 days or more delinquent in payment of support under an order of support entered by a court or administrative body of this or any other State, subject to the requirements and procedures of Article VII of Chapter 7 of this Code regarding those certifications;
- 15. To any person released from a term of imprisonment for violating Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or a similar provision of a law of another state relating to reckless homicide or for violating subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code relating to aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof, if the violation was the proximate cause of a death, within 24 months of release from a term of imprisonment;
- 16. To any person who, with intent to influence any act related to the issuance of any driver's license or permit, by an employee of the Secretary of State's Office, or the owner or employee of

any commercial driver <u>exam</u> training school licensed by the Secretary of State, or any other individual authorized by the laws of this State to give driving instructions or administer all or part of a driver's license examination, promises or tenders to that person any property or personal advantage which that person is not authorized by law to accept. Any persons promising or tendering such property or personal advantage shall be disqualified from holding any class of driver's license or permit for 120 consecutive days. The Secretary of State shall establish by rule the procedures for implementing this period of disqualification and the procedures by which persons so disqualified may obtain administrative review of the decision to disqualify;

17. To any person for whom the Secretary of State cannot verify the accuracy of any information or documentation submitted in application for a driver's license; or

18. To any person who has been adjudicated under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 based upon an offense that is determined by the court to have been committed in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang, as provided in Section 5-710 of that Act, and that involved the operation or use of a motor vehicle or the use of a driver's license or permit. The person shall be denied a license or permit for the period determined by the court.

The Secretary of State shall retain all conviction information, if the information is required to be held confidential under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(Source: P.A. 94-556, eff. 9-11-05; 95-310, eff. 1-1-08; 95-337, eff. 6-1-08; 95-685, eff. 6-23-07; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-401) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-401)

Sec. 6-401. Driver exam training schools for preparation for examination given by Secretary of State-license required. No person, firm, association, partnership or corporation shall operate a driver exam training school or engage in the business of giving instruction for hire or for a fee in the driving of motor vehicles for or in the preparation of an applicant for examination given by the Secretary of State for a drivers license or permit, unless a license therefor has been issued by the Secretary. No public schools or educational institutions shall contract with entities engaged in the business of giving instruction for hire or for a fee in the driving of motor vehicles for or in the preparation of an applicant for examination given by the Secretary of State for a driver's license or permit, unless a license therefor has been issued by the Secretary.

This Section shall not apply to (i) public schools or to educational institutions in which driving instruction is part of the curriculum, or (ii) to employers giving instruction to their employees or (iii) schools that teach enhanced driving skills to licensed drivers as set forth in Article X of Chapter 6 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 93-408, eff. 1-1-04.)

(625 ILCS 5/Ch. 6 Art. IV heading)

ARTICLE IV. COMMERCIAL DRIVER EXAM TRAINING SCHOOLS

(625 ILCS 5/6-402) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-402)

Sec. 6-402. Qualifications of driver <u>exam</u> training schools. In order to qualify for a license to operate a driver <u>exam</u> training school, each applicant must:

- (a) be of good moral character;
- (b) be at least 21 years of age;
- (c) maintain an established place of business open to the public which meets the requirements of Section 6-403 through 6-407;
- (d) maintain bodily injury and property damage liability insurance on motor vehicles while used in driving <u>exam</u> instruction, insuring the liability of the driving school, the driving instructors and any person taking instruction in at least the following amounts: \$50,000 for bodily injury to or death of one person in any one accident and, subject to said limit for one person, \$100,000 for bodily injury to or death of 2 or more persons in any one accident and the amount of \$10,000 for damage to property of others in any one accident. Evidence of such insurance coverage in the form of a certificate from the insurance carrier shall be filed with the Secretary of State, and such certificate shall stipulate that the insurance shall not be cancelled except upon 10 days prior written notice to the Secretary of State. The decal showing evidence of insurance shall be affixed to the windshield of the vehicle;
- (e) provide a continuous surety company bond in the principal sum of \$20,000 for the protection of the contractual rights of students in such form as will meet with the approval of the Secretary of State and written by a company authorized to do business in this State. However, the aggregate liability of the surety for all breaches of the condition of the bond in no event shall exceed the principal sum of \$20,000. The surety on any such bond may cancel such bond on giving 30 days notice

thereof in writing to the Secretary of State and shall be relieved of liability for any breach of any conditions of the bond which occurs after the effective date of cancellation;

- (f) have the equipment necessary to the giving of proper instruction in the operation of motor vehicles;
- (g) have and use a business telephone listing for all business purposes;
- (h) pay to the Secretary of State an application fee of \$500 and \$50 for each branch application; and
- (i) authorize an investigation to include a fingerprint based background check to determine if the applicant has ever been convicted of a crime and if so, the disposition of those convictions. The authorization shall indicate the scope of the inquiry and the agencies that may be contacted. Upon this authorization, the Secretary of State may request and receive information and assistance from any federal, State, or local governmental agency as part of the authorized investigation. Each applicant shall have his or her fingerprints submitted to the Department of State Police in the form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police. The fingerprints shall be checked against the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history record information databases. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history records check, which shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the records check. The applicant shall be required to pay all related fingerprint fees including, but not limited to, the amounts established by the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation to process fingerprint based criminal background investigations. The Department of State Police shall provide information concerning any criminal convictions and disposition of criminal convictions brought against the applicant upon request of the Secretary of State provided that the request is made in the form and manner required by the Department of the State Police. Unless otherwise prohibited by law, the information derived from the investigation including the source of the information and any conclusions or recommendations derived from the information by the Secretary of State shall be provided to the applicant, or his designee, upon request to the Secretary of State, prior to any final action by the Secretary of State on the application. Any criminal convictions and disposition information obtained by the Secretary of State shall be confidential and may not be transmitted outside the Office of the Secretary of State, except as required herein, and may not be transmitted to anyone within the Office of the Secretary of State except as needed for the purpose of evaluating the applicant. The information obtained from the investigation may be maintained by the Secretary of State or any agency to which the information was transmitted. Only information and standards, which bear a reasonable and rational relation to the performance of a driver exam training school owner, shall be used by the Secretary of State. Any employee of the Secretary of State who gives or causes to be given away any confidential information concerning any criminal charges or disposition of criminal charges of an applicant shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor, unless release of the information is authorized by this Section.

No license shall be issued under this Section to a person who is a spouse, offspring, sibling, parent, grandparent, grandchild, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece, cousin, or in-law of the person whose license to do business at that location has been revoked or denied or to a person who was an officer or employee of a business firm that has had its license revoked or denied, unless the Secretary of State is satisfied the application was submitted in good faith and not for the purpose or effect of defeating the intent of this Code.

```
(Source: P.A. 93-408, eff. 1-1-04.)
```

(625 ILCS 5/6-403) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-403)

Sec. 6-403. Established Place of Business.

The established place of business of each driver <u>exam</u> training school must be owned or leased by the driver <u>exam</u> training school and regularly occupied and primarily used by that driver <u>exam</u> training school for the business of selling and giving driving instructions for hire or for a fee, and the business of preparing members of the public for examination given by the Secretary of State for a drivers license.

(Source: P.A. 76-1586.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-404) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-404)

Sec. 6-404. Location of Schools.

The established place of business of each driver <u>exam</u> training school must be located in a district which is zoned for business or commercial purposes. The driver <u>exam</u> training school office must have a permanent sign clearly readable from the street, from a distance of no less than 100 feet, with the name of the driving <u>exam</u> school upon it.

(Source: P.A. 76-1753.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-405) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-405)

Sec. 6-405. Restrictions of Locations.

The established place of business, or branch office, branch class room or advertised address of any driver exam training school shall not consist of or include a house trailer, residence, tent, temporary stand, temporary address, office space, a room or rooms in a hotel, rooming house or apartment house, or premises occupied by a single or multiple unit dwelling house or telephone answering service. (Source: P.A. 76-1586.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-406) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-406)

Sec. 6-406. Required Facilities.

- (a) The established place of business of each driver <u>exam</u> training school must consist of at least the following permanent facilities:
 - (1) An office facility;
 - (2) A class room facility.
- (b) The main class room facility of each driver <u>exam</u> training school must be reasonably accessible to the main office facility of the driver exam training school.
- (c) All class room facilities must have adequate lighting, heating, ventilation, and must comply with all state, and local laws relating to public health, safety and sanitation.
- (d) The main office facility and branch office facility of each driver <u>exam</u> training school must contain sufficient space, equipment, records and personnel to carry on the business of the driver <u>exam</u> training school. The main office facility must be specifically devoted to driver <u>exam</u> training school business.
- (e) A driver exam training school which as an established place of business and a main office facility, may operate a branch office or a branch class room provided that all the requirements for the main office or main class room are met and that such branch office bears the same name and is operated as a part of the same business entity as the main office facility.
- (f) No driver <u>exam</u> training school may share any main or branch facility or facilities with any other driver <u>exam</u> training school.

(Source: P.A. 76-1586.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-407) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-407)

Sec. 6-407. Locations and State Facilities.

No office or place of business of a driver <u>exam</u> training school shall be established within 1,500 feet of any building used as an office by any department of the Secretary of State having to do with the administration of any laws relating to motor vehicles, nor may any driving school solicit or advertise for business within 1,500 feet of any building used as an office by the Secretary of State having to do with the administration of any laws relating to motor vehicles.

(Source: P.A. 76-1586.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-408) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-408)

Sec. 6-408. Records.

All driver <u>exam</u> training schools licensed by the Secretary of State must maintain a permanent record of instructions given to each student. The record must contain the name of the school and the name of the student, the number of all licenses or permits held by the student, the type and date of instruction given, whether class room or behind the wheel, and the signature of the instructor.

All permanent student instruction records must be kept on file in the main office of each driver <u>exam</u> training school for a period of 3 calendar years after the student has ceased taking instruction at or with the school.

The records should show the fees and charges of the school and also the record should show the course content and instructions given to each student.

(Source: P.A. 76-1754.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-408.5)

Sec. 6-408.5. Courses for students or high school dropouts; limitation.

- (a) No driver exam training school or driving exam training instructor licensed under this Act may request a certificate of completion from the Secretary of State as provided in Section 6-411 for any person who is enrolled as a student in any public or non-public secondary school at the time such instruction is to be provided, or who was so enrolled during the semester last ended if that instruction is to be provided between semesters or during the summer after the regular school term ends, unless that student has received a passing grade in at least 8 courses during the 2 semesters last ending prior to requesting a certificate of completion from the Secretary of State for the student.
 - (b) No driver exam training school or driving exam training instructor licensed under this Act may

request a certificate of completion from the Secretary of State as provided in Section 6-411 for any person who has dropped out of school and has not yet attained the age of 18 years unless the driver <u>exam</u> training school or driving <u>exam</u> training instructor has: 1) obtained written documentation verifying the dropout's enrollment in a GED or alternative education program or has obtained a copy of the dropout's GED certificate; 2) obtained verification that the student prior to dropping out had received a passing grade in at least 8 courses during the 2 previous semesters last ending prior to requesting a certificate of completion; or 3) obtained written consent from the dropout's parents or guardians and the regional superintendent.

- (c) Students shall be informed of the eligibility requirements of this Act in writing at the time of registration.
- (d) The superintendent of schools of the school district in which the student resides and attends school or in which the student resides at the time he or she drops out of school (with respect to a public high school student or a dropout from the public high school) or the chief school administrator (with respect to a student who attends a non-public high school or a dropout from a non-public high school) may waive the requirements of this Section if the superintendent or chief school administrator, as the case may be, deems it to be in the best interests of the student or dropout. Before requesting a certificate of completion from the Secretary of State for any person who is enrolled as a student in any public or non-public secondary school or who was so enrolled in the semester last ending prior to the request for a certificate of completion from the Secretary of State or who is of high school age, the driver exam training school shall determine from the school district in which that person resides or resided at the time of dropping out of school, or from the chief administrator of the non-public high school attended or last attended by such person, as the case may be, that such person is not ineligible to receive a certificate of completion under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 93-408, eff. 1-1-04.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-409) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-409)

Sec. 6-409. Display of License.

Each driver <u>exam</u> training school must display at a prominent place in its main office all of the following:

- (a) The State license issued to the school;
- (b) The names and addresses and State instructors licenses of all instructors employed by the school;
- (c) The address of all branch offices and branch class rooms.

(Source: P.A. 76-1586.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-410) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-410)

Sec. 6-410. Vehicle inspections. The Department of Transportation shall provide for the inspection of all motor vehicles used for driver <u>exam</u> training, and shall issue a safety inspection sticker provided:

- (a) The motor vehicle has been inspected by the Department and found to be in safe mechanical condition:
- (b) The motor vehicle is equipped with dual control brakes and a mirror on each side of the motor vehicle so located as to reflect to the driver a view of the highway for a distance of at least 200 feet to the rear of such motor vehicle; and
- (c) The motor vehicle is equipped with a sign or signs visible from the front and the rear in letters no less than 2 inches tall, listing the full name of the driver <u>exam</u> training school which has registered and insured the motor vehicle.

(Source: P.A. 85-951.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-411) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-411)

Sec. 6-411. Qualifications of Driver <u>Exam</u> Training Instructors. In order to qualify for a license as an instructor for a driving <u>exam</u> school, an applicant must:

- (a) Be of good moral character;
- (b) Authorize an investigation to include a fingerprint based background check to

determine if the applicant has ever been convicted of a crime and if so, the disposition of those convictions; this authorization shall indicate the scope of the inquiry and the agencies which may be contacted. Upon this authorization the Secretary of State may request and receive information and assistance from any federal, state or local governmental agency as part of the authorized investigation. Each applicant shall submit his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in the form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history records check, which shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the records check. The applicant shall be required to pay all

related fingerprint fees including, but not limited to, the amounts established by the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation to process fingerprint based criminal background investigations. The Department of State Police shall provide information concerning any criminal convictions, and their disposition, brought against the applicant upon request of the Secretary of State when the request is made in the form and manner required by the Department of State Police. Unless otherwise prohibited by law, the information derived from this investigation including the source of this information, and any conclusions or recommendations derived from this information by the Secretary of State shall be provided to the applicant, or his designee, upon request to the Secretary of State, prior to any final action by the Secretary of State on the application. Any criminal convictions and their disposition information obtained by the Secretary of State shall be confidential and may not be transmitted outside the Office of the Secretary of State, except as required herein, and may not be transmitted to anyone within the Office of the Secretary of State except as needed for the purpose of evaluating the applicant. The information obtained from this investigation may be maintained by the Secretary of State or any agency to which such information was transmitted. Only information and standards which bear a reasonable and rational relation to the performance of a driver exam training instructor shall be used by the Secretary of State. Any employee of the Secretary of State who gives or causes to be given away any confidential information concerning any criminal charges and their disposition of an applicant shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor unless release of such information is authorized by this Section:

- (c) Pass such examination as the Secretary of State shall require on (1) traffic laws,
- (2) safe driving practices, (3) operation of motor vehicles, and (4) qualifications of teacher;
- (d) Be physically able to operate safely a motor vehicle and to train others in the operation of motor vehicles. An instructors license application must be accompanied by a medical examination report completed by a competent physician licensed to practice in the State of Illinois;
 - (e) Hold a valid Illinois drivers license;
 - (f) Have graduated from an accredited high school after at least 4 years of high school education or the equivalent; and
 - (g) Pay to the Secretary of State an application and license fee of \$70.

If a driver exam training school class room instructor teaches an approved driver education course, as defined in Section 1-103 of this Code, to students under 18 years of age, he or she shall furnish to the Secretary of State a certificate issued by the State Board of Education that the said instructor is qualified and meets the minimum educational standards for teaching driver education courses in the local public or parochial school systems, except that no State Board of Education certification shall be required of any instructor who teaches exclusively in a commercial driving school. On and after July 1, 1986, the existing rules and regulations of the State Board of Education concerning commercial driving schools shall continue to remain in effect but shall be administered by the Secretary of State until such time as the Secretary of State shall amend or repeal the rules in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Upon request, the Secretary of State shall issue a certificate of completion to a student under 18 years of age who has completed an approved driver education course at a commercial driving school.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-412) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-412)

Sec. 6-412. Issuance of Licenses to Driver <u>Exam</u> Training Schools and Driver <u>Exam</u> Training Instructors.

The Secretary of State shall issue a license certificate to each applicant to conduct a driver <u>exam</u> training school or to each driver <u>exam</u> training instructor when the Secretary of State is satisfied that such person has met the qualifications required under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 76-1586.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-413) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-413)

Sec. 6-413. Expiration of Licenses. All outstanding licenses issued to any driver <u>exam</u> training school or driver <u>exam</u> training instructor under this Act shall expire by operation of law 24 months from the date of issuance, unless sooner cancelled, suspended or revoked under the provisions of Section 6-420.

(Source: P.A. 93-408, eff. 1-1-04.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-414) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-414)

Sec. 6-414. Renewal of Licenses. The license of each driver <u>exam</u> training school may be renewed subject to the same conditions as the original license, and upon the payment of a renewal license fee of \$500 and \$50 for each renewal of a branch application.

(Source: P.A. 93-408, eff. 1-1-04.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-415) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-415)

Sec. 6-415. Renewal Fee. The license of each driver <u>exam</u> training instructor may be renewed subject to the same conditions of the original license, and upon the payment of annual renewal license fee of \$70. (Source: P.A. 93-408, eff. 1-1-04.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-416) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-416)

Sec. 6-416. Licenses: Form and Filing. All applications for renewal of a driver <u>exam</u> training school license or driver <u>exam</u> training instructor's license shall be on a form prescribed by the Secretary, and must be filed with the Secretary not less than 15 days preceding the expiration date of the license to be renewed. (Source: P.A. 87-829; 87-832.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-417) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-417)

Sec. 6-417. Instructor's license.

Each driver <u>exam</u> training instructor's license shall authorize the licensee to instruct only at or for the driver <u>exam</u> training school indicated on the license. The Secretary shall not issue a driver training instructor's license to any individual who is licensed to instruct at or for another driver <u>exam</u> training school.

(Source: P.A. 76-1586.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-419) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-419)

Sec. 6-419. Rules and Regulations.

The Secretary is authorized to prescribe by rule standards for the eligibility, conduct and operation of driver <u>exam</u> training schools, and instructors and to adopt other reasonable rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 76-1586.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-420) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-420)

Sec. 6-420. Denial, Cancellation, Suspension, Revocation and Failure to Renew License. The Secretary may deny, cancel, suspend or revoke, or refuse to renew any driver <u>exam</u> training school license or any driver <u>exam</u> training instructor license:

- (1) When the Secretary is satisfied that the licensee fails to meet the requirements to receive or hold a license under this Code;
 - (2) Whenever the licensee fails to keep the records required by this Code;
- (3) Whenever the licensee permits fraud or engages in fraudulent practices either with reference to a student or the Secretary, or induces or countenances fraud or fraudulent practices on the part of any applicant for a driver's license or permit;
- (4) Whenever the licensee fails to comply with any provision of this Code or any rule of the Secretary made pursuant thereto;
- (5) Whenever the licensee represents himself as an agent or employee of the Secretary or uses advertising designed to lead or which would reasonably have the effect of leading persons to believe that such licensee is in fact an employee or representative of the Secretary;
- (6) Whenever the licensee or any employee or agent of the licensee solicits driver training or instruction in an office of any department of the Secretary of State having to do with the administration of any law relating to motor vehicles, or within 1,500 feet of any such office;
- (7) Whenever the licensee is convicted of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drugs, or a combination thereof; leaving the scene of an accident; reckless homicide or reckless driving; or
- (8) Whenever a driver <u>exam</u> training school advertises that a driver's license is guaranteed upon completion of the course of instruction.

(Source: P.A. 85-951.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-422) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-422)

Sec. 6-422. Prior law and licenses thereunder.

This Act shall not affect the validity of any outstanding license issued to any driver <u>exam</u> training school or driver <u>exam</u> training instructor by the Secretary of State under any prior law, nor shall this Act affect the validity or legality of any contract, agreement or undertaking entered into by any driver <u>exam</u> training school or driver <u>exam</u> training instructor, or any person, firm, corporation, partnership or association based on those provisions of any prior law.

(Source: P.A. 76-1586.)

(625 ILCS 5/Ch. 6 Art. X heading new)

ARTICLE X. ENHANCED SKILLS DRIVING SCHOOLS

(625 ILCS 5/6-1001 new)

Sec. 6-1001. Enhanced skills driving schools.

- (a) As used in this Code, "enhanced skills driving school" means a school for teaching advanced driving skills, such as emergency braking, crash avoidance, and defensive driving techniques to licensed drivers for a fee, and does not mean a school for preparing students for examinations given the by Secretary of State.
- (b) No person, firm, association, partnership, or corporation shall operate an enhanced skills driving school unless issued a license by the Secretary. No enhanced skills driving school may prepare students for examinations given by the Secretary of State unless the school is also licensed under Article IV of Chapter 6 of this Code.
- (c) All behind-the-wheel instructions, practice, and experience offered by enhanced skills driving schools shall be on private property, such as race course facilities. The Secretary of State shall have the authority to inspect all facilities and to adopt rules to provide standards for enhanced skills driving school facilities. No behind-the-wheel instruction, practice, or experience may be given on public roadways.
- (d) The curriculum for courses and programs offered by enhanced skills driving schools shall be reviewed and approved by the Secretary.

(625 ILCS 5/6-1002 new)

- Sec. 6-1002. Enhanced skills driving school qualifications. In order to qualify for a license to operate an enhanced skills driving school, each applicant must:
 - (1) Be of good moral character;
 - (2) Be at least 21 years of age;
- (3) Maintain bodily injury and property damage liability insurance on motor vehicles while used in driving instruction, insuring the liability of the driving school, the driving instructors and any person taking instruction in at least the following amounts: \$500,000 for bodily injury to or death of one person in any one accident and, subject to said limit for one person, \$1,000,000 for bodily injury to or death of 2 or more persons in any one accident and the amount of \$100,000 for damage to property of others in any one accident. Evidence of such insurance coverage in the form of a certificate from the insurance carrier shall be filed with the Secretary of State, and such certificate shall stipulate that the insurance shall not be cancelled except upon 10 days' prior written notice to the Secretary of State;
- (4) Have the equipment necessary to the giving of proper instruction in the operation of motor vehicles; and
 - (5) Pay to the Secretary of State an application fee of \$500 and \$50 for each branch application. (625 ILCS 5/6-1003 new)
- Sec. 6-1003. Display of license. Each enhanced skills driving school must display at a prominent place in its main office all of the following:
 - (1) The State license issued to the school;
- (2) The names, addresses, and State instructors license numbers of all instructors employed by the school; and
 - (3) The addresses of each branch office and branch classrooms.
 - (625 ILCS 5/6-1004 new)
- Sec. 6-1004. Qualifications of enhanced skills driving school instructors. In order to qualify for a license as an instructor for an enhanced skills driving school, an applicant must:
 - (1) Be of good moral character;
- (2) Have never been convicted of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drugs, or a combination thereof; leaving the scene of an accident; reckless homicide or reckless driving;
- (3) Be physically able to operate safely a motor vehicle and to train others in the operation of motor vehicles;
 - (4) Hold a valid drivers license; and
 - (5) Pay to the Secretary of State an application and license fee of \$70.
 - (625 ILCS 5/6-1005 new)
- Sec. 6-1005. Renewal of license; enhanced skills driving school. The license of each enhanced skills driving school may be renewed subject to the same conditions as the original license, and upon the payment of a renewal license fee of \$500 and \$50 for each renewal of a branch application.
 - (625 ILCS 5/6-1006 new)
- Sec. 6-1006. Renewal of license; enhanced skills driving school instructor. The license of each enhanced skills driving school instructor may be renewed subject to the same conditions of the original license, and upon the payment of annual renewal license fee of \$70.
 - (625 ILCS 5/6-1007 new)
- Sec. 6-1007. Licenses; form and filing. All applications for renewal of an enhanced skills driving school license or instructor's license shall be on a form prescribed by the Secretary, and must be filed with the

Secretary not less than 15 days preceding the expiration date of the license to be renewed.

(625 ILCS 5/6-1008 new)

Sec. 6-1008. Instructor's records. Every enhanced skills driving school shall keep records regarding instructors, students, courses, and equipment, as required by administrative rules prescribed by the Secretary. Such records shall be open to the inspection of the Secretary or his representatives at all reasonable times.

(625 ILCS 5/6-1009 new)

- Sec. 6-1009. Denial, cancellation, suspension, revocation, and failure to renew license. The Secretary may deny, cancel, suspend or revoke, or refuse to renew any enhanced skills driving school license or any enhanced skills driving school instructor license:
- (1) When the Secretary is satisfied that the licensee fails to meet the requirements to receive or hold a license under this Code;
- (2) Whenever the licensee fails to keep records required by this Code or by any rule prescribed by the Secretary;
- (3) Whenever the licensee fails to comply with any provision of this Code or any rule of the Secretary made pursuant thereto;
- (4) Whenever the licensee represents himself or herself as an agent or employee of the Secretary or uses advertising designed to lead or which would reasonably have the effect of leading persons to believe that such licensee is in fact an employee or representative of the Secretary;
- (5) Whenever the licensee or any employee or agent of the licensee solicits driver training or instruction in an office of any department of the Secretary of State having to do with the administration of any law relating to motor vehicles, or within 1,500 feet of any such office; or
- (6) Whenever the licensee is convicted of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drugs, or a combination thereof; leaving the scene of an accident; reckless homicide or reckless driving.

(625 ILCS 5/6-1010 new)

Sec. 6-1010. Judicial review. The action of the Secretary in canceling, suspending, revoking, or denying any license under this Article shall be subject to judicial review in the Circuit Court of Sangamon County or the Circuit Court of Cook County, and the provisions of the Administrative Review Law and the rules adopted pursuant thereto are hereby adopted and shall apply to and govern every action for judicial review of the final acts or decisions of the Secretary under this Article.

(625 ILCS 5/6-1011 new)

Sec. 6-1011. Injunctions. If any person, firm, association, partnership, or corporation operates in violation of any provision of this Article, or any rule, regulation, order, or decision of the Secretary of State established under this Article, or in violation of any term, condition, or limitation of any license issued under this Article, the Secretary of State, or any other person injured as a result, or any interested person, may apply to the circuit court of the county where the violation or some part occurred, or where the person complained of has an established or additional place of business or resides, to prevent the violation. The court may enforce compliance by injunction or other process restraining the person from further violation and compliance.

(625 ILCS 5/6-1012 new)

Sec. 6-1012. Rules and regulations. The Secretary is authorized to prescribe by rule standards for the eligibility, conduct, and operation of enhanced driver skills training schools, and instructors and to adopt other reasonable rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this Article.

(625 ILCS 5/6-1013 new)

Sec. 6-1013. Deposit of fees. Fees collected under this Article shall be deposited into the Road Fund.

Section 15. The Criminal Code of 1961 is amended by changing Section 33-6 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/33-6)

Sec. 33-6. Bribery to obtain driving privileges.

- (a) A person commits the offense of bribery to obtain driving privileges when:
- (1) with intent to influence any act related to the issuance of any driver's license or permit by an employee of the Illinois Secretary of State's Office, or the owner or employee of any commercial driver exam training school licensed by the Illinois Secretary of State, or any other individual authorized by the laws of this State to give driving instructions or administer all or part of a driver's license examination, he or she promises or tenders to that person any property or personal advantage which that person is not authorized by law to accept; or
- (2) with intent to cause any person to influence any act related to the issuance of any driver's license or permit by an employee of the Illinois Secretary of State's Office, or the owner or

employee of any commercial driver <u>exam</u> training school licensed by the Illinois Secretary of State, or any other individual authorized by the laws of this State to give driving instructions or administer all or part of a driver's license examination, he or she promises or tenders to that person any property or personal advantage which that person is not authorized by law to accept; or

- (3) as an employee of the Illinois Secretary of State's Office, or the owner or employee of any commercial driver exam training school licensed by the Illinois Secretary of State, or any other individual authorized by the laws of this State to give driving instructions or administer all or part of a driver's license examination, solicits, receives, retains, or agrees to accept any property or personal advantage that he or she is not authorized by law to accept knowing that such property or personal advantage was promised or tendered with intent to influence the performance of any act related to the issuance of any driver's license or permit; or
- (4) as an employee of the Illinois Secretary of State's Office, or the owner or employee of any commercial driver <u>exam</u> training school licensed by the Illinois Secretary of State, or any other individual authorized by the laws of this State to give driving instructions or administer all or part of a driver's license examination, solicits, receives, retains, or agrees to accept any property or personal advantage pursuant to an understanding that he or she shall improperly influence or attempt to influence the performance of any act related to the issuance of any driver's license or permit.
- (b) Sentence. Bribery to obtain driving privileges is a Class 2 felony. (Source: P.A. 93-783, eff. 1-1-05.)".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 2224, 2258, 2270 and 2271.

SENATE BILL 2277. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Elementary & Secondary Education, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2277 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 2-3.148 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.148 new)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 16, 2013)

Sec. 2-3.148. Textbook digital technology; pilot program.

- (a) The General Assembly makes the following findings:
- (1) The use of digital technologies in the kindergarten through grade 12 school environment is rapidly increasing in this State.
- (2) There is a need for the State Board of Education to explore the expanded use of digital technologies in classrooms and the impact of technological innovation on both educational achievement and textbook weight.
- (b) The State Board of Education shall implement a pilot program, subject to appropriation, to test digital technologies in 3 geographically diverse school districts on or before July 1, 2011. The pilot program shall examine the following issues:
 - (1) the development of alternative textbook formats, including various digital formats; and
- (2) any possible adaptation of existing standard print textbooks that would be beneficial to the health and educational achievement of pupils in this State.
- (c) The State Board of Education shall report the results of its findings on the pilot program and make recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before January 15, 2013 with regard to the success of digital technologies used in the pilot program. The State Board of Education may submit other reports as it deems appropriate.
 - (d) The pilot program is abolished on January 16, 2013. This Section is repealed on January 16, 2013.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 74, 84, 156 and 260.

SENATE BILL 587. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Counties & Townships, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 587 on page 1, by replacing line 4 with the following: "Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 5-1005 and"; and on page 1, immediately below line 5, by inserting the following:

"(55 ILCS 5/5-1005) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1005)

Sec. 5-1005. Powers. Each county shall have power:

- 1. To purchase and hold the real and personal estate necessary for the uses of the county, and to purchase and hold, for the benefit of the county, real estate sold by virtue of judicial proceedings in which the county is plaintiff.
 - 2. To sell and convey or lease any real or personal estate owned by the county.
- 3. To make all contracts and do all other acts in relation to the property and concerns of the county necessary to the exercise of its corporate powers.
- 4. To take all necessary measures and institute proceedings to enforce all laws for the prevention of cruelty to animals.
- 5. To purchase and hold or lease real estate upon which may be erected and maintained buildings to be utilized for purposes of agricultural experiments and to purchase, hold and use personal property for the care and maintenance of such real estate in connection with such experimental purposes.
- 6. To cause to be erected, or otherwise provided, suitable buildings for, and maintain a county hospital and necessary branch hospitals and/or a county sheltered care home or county nursing home for the care of such sick, chronically ill or infirm persons as may by law be proper charges upon the county, or upon other governmental units, and to provide for the management of the same. The county board may establish rates to be paid by persons seeking care and treatment in such hospital or home in accordance with their financial ability to meet such charges, either personally or through a hospital plan or hospital insurance, and the rates to be paid by governmental units, including the State, for the care of sick, chronically ill or infirm persons admitted therein upon the request of such governmental units. Any hospital maintained by a county under this Section is authorized to provide any service and enter into any contract or other arrangement not prohibited for a hospital that is licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act, incorporated under the General Not-For-Profit Corporation Act, and exempt from taxation under paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 7. To contribute such sums of money toward erecting, building, maintaining, and supporting any non-sectarian public hospital located within its limits as the county board of the county shall deem proper.
 - 8. To purchase and hold real estate for the preservation of forests, prairies and other natural areas and to maintain and regulate the use thereof.
- 9. To purchase and hold real estate for the purpose of preserving historical spots in the county, to restore, maintain and regulate the use thereof and to donate any historical spot to the State.
- 10. To appropriate funds from the county treasury to be used in any manner to be determined by the board for the suppression, eradication and control of tuberculosis among domestic cattle in such county.
 - 11. To take all necessary measures to prevent forest fires and encourage the maintenance and planting of trees and the preservation of forests.
- 12. To authorize the closing on Saturday mornings of all offices of all county officers at the county seat of each county, and to otherwise regulate and fix the days and the hours of opening and closing of such offices, except when the days and the hours of opening and closing of the office of any county officer are otherwise fixed by law; but the power herein conferred shall not apply to the office of

State's Attorney and the offices of judges and clerks of courts and, in counties of 500,000 or more population, the offices of county clerk.

- 13. To provide for the conservation, preservation and propagation of insectivorous birds through the expenditure of funds provided for such purpose.
- 14. To appropriate funds from the county treasury and expend the same for care and treatment of tuberculosis residents.
- 15. In counties having less than 1,000,000 inhabitants, to take all necessary or proper steps for the extermination of mosquitoes, flies or other insects within the county.
- 16. To install an adequate system of accounts and financial records in the offices and divisions of the county, suitable to the needs of the office and in accordance with generally accepted principles of accounting for governmental bodies, which system may include such reports as the county board may determine.
- 17. To purchase and hold real estate for the construction and maintenance of motor vehicle parking facilities for persons using county buildings, but the purchase and use of such real estate shall not be for revenue producing purposes.
- 18. To acquire and hold title to real property located within the county, or partly within and partly outside the county by dedication, purchase, gift, legacy or lease, for park and recreational purposes and to charge reasonable fees for the use of or admission to any such park or recreational area and to provide police protection for such park or recreational area. Personnel employed to provide such police protection shall be conservators of the peace within such park or recreational area and shall have power to make arrests on view of the offense or upon warrants for violation of any of the ordinances governing such park or recreational area or for any breach of the peace in the same manner as the police in municipalities organized and existing under the general laws of the State. All such real property outside the county shall be contiguous to the county and within the boundaries of the State of Illinois.
- 19. To appropriate funds from the county treasury to be used to provide supportive social services designed to prevent the unnecessary institutionalization of elderly residents, or, for operation of, and equipment for, senior citizen centers providing social services to elderly residents.
- 20. To appropriate funds from the county treasury and loan such funds to a county water commission created under the "Water Commission Act", approved June 30, 1984, as now or hereafter amended, in such amounts and upon such terms as the county may determine or the county and the commission may agree. The county shall not under any circumstances be obligated to make such loans. The county shall not be required to charge interest on any such loans.
- 21. To appropriate and expend funds from the county treasury for economic development purposes, including the making of grants to any other governmental entity or commercial enterprise deemed necessary or desirable for the promotion of economic development in the county.
 - 22. To lease space on a telecommunications tower to a public or private entity.
- 23. In counties having a population of 100,000 or less and a public building commission organized by the county seat of the county, to cause to be erected or otherwise provided, and to maintain or cause to be maintained, suitable facilities to house students pursuing a post-secondary education at an academic institution located within the county. The county may provide for the management of the facilities.

All contracts for the purchase of coal under this Section shall be subject to the provisions of "An Act concerning the use of Illinois mined coal in certain plants and institutions", filed July 13, 1937, as amended.

(Source: P.A. 95-197, eff. 8-16-07; 95-813, eff. 1-1-09.)".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 583 and 613.

SENATE BILL 1254. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Health Care Licenses, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 1254 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act is amended by changing Section 3.50 as follows:

(210 ILCS 50/3.50)

Sec. 3.50. Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Licensure.

- (a) "Emergency Medical Technician-Basic" or "EMT-B" means a person who has successfully completed a course of instruction in basic life support as prescribed by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an EMS System.
- (b) "Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate" or "EMT-I" means a person who has successfully completed a course of instruction in intermediate life support as prescribed by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System.
- (c) "Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic" or "EMT-P" means a person who has successfully completed a course of instruction in advanced life support care as prescribed by the Department, is licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Advanced Life Support EMS System.
 - (d) The Department shall have the authority and responsibility to:
 - (1) Prescribe education and training requirements, which includes training in the use of epinephrine, for all levels of EMT, based on the respective national curricula of the United States Department of Transportation and any modifications to such curricula specified by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.;
 - (2) Prescribe licensure testing requirements for all levels of EMT, which shall include a requirement that all phases of instruction, training, and field experience be completed before taking the EMT licensure examination. Candidates may elect to take the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians examination in lieu of the Department's examination, but are responsible for making their own arrangements for taking the National Registry examination. ;
- (2.5) Review applications for EMT licensure from honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States with military emergency medical training. Applications shall be filed with the Department within one year after military discharge and shall contain: (i) proof of successful completion of military emergency medical training; (ii) a detailed description of the emergency medical curriculum completed; and (iii) a detailed description of the applicant's clinical experience. The Department may request additional and clarifying information. The Department shall evaluate the application, including the applicant's training and experience, consistent with the standards set forth under subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 3.10. If the application clearly demonstrates that the training and experience meets such standards, the Department shall offer the applicant the opportunity to successfully complete a Department-approved EMT examination for which the applicant is qualified. Upon passage of an examination, the Department shall issue a license, which shall be subject to all provisions of this Act that are otherwise applicable to the class of EMT license issued.
 - (3) License individuals as an EMT-B, EMT-I, or EMT-P who have met the Department's education, training and testing requirements. ÷
 - (4) Prescribe annual continuing education and relicensure requirements for all levels of EMT_.;
 - (5) Relicense individuals as an EMT-B, EMT-I, or EMT-P every 4 years, based on their compliance with continuing education and relicensure requirements. ÷
 - (6) Grant inactive status to any EMT who qualifies, based on standards and procedures established by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act.;
 - (7) Charge each candidate for EMT a fee to be submitted with an application for a licensure examination. ;
 - (8) Suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew the license of an EMT, after an opportunity for a hearing, when findings show one or more of the following:
 - (A) The EMT has not met continuing education or relicensure requirements as prescribed by the Department;
 - (B) The EMT has failed to maintain proficiency in the level of skills for which he or she is licensed;

- (C) The EMT, during the provision of medical services, engaged in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public;
- (D) The EMT has failed to maintain or has violated standards of performance and conduct as prescribed by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act or his or her EMS System's Program Plan;
- (E) The EMT is physically impaired to the extent that he or she cannot physically perform the skills and functions for which he or she is licensed, as verified by a physician, unless the person is on inactive status pursuant to Department regulations;
- (F) The EMT is mentally impaired to the extent that he or she cannot exercise the appropriate judgment, skill and safety for performing the functions for which he or she is licensed, as verified by a physician, unless the person is on inactive status pursuant to Department regulations; or
 - (G) The EMT has violated this Act or any rule adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act.

The education requirements prescribed by the Department under this subsection must allow for the suspension of those requirements in the case of a member of the armed services or reserve forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is on active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor at the time that the member would otherwise be required to fulfill a particular education requirement. Such a person must fulfill the education requirement within 6 months after his or her release from active duty.

(e) In the event that any rule of the Department or an EMS Medical Director that requires testing for drug use as a condition for EMT licensure conflicts with or duplicates a provision of a collective bargaining agreement that requires testing for drug use, that rule shall not apply to any person covered by the collective bargaining agreement.

(Source: P.A. 94-504, eff. 8-8-05.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1296. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Executive, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 1296 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Eminent Domain Act is amended by adding Section 25-5-25 as follows: (735 ILCS 30/25-5-25 new)

Sec. 25-5-25. Quick-take; Village of Johnsburg. Quick-take proceedings under Article 20 may be used for a period of no more than one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly by the Village of Johnsburg, McHenry County for the acquisition of the following described property for the purpose of constructing a METRA rail station and rail storage yard:

PARCEL 1:

That part of the Southwest Quarter, part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 15 and part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 22, Township 45 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, McHenry County, Illinois more particularly described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the North line of the said Southwest Quarter and the westerly line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad; thence southerly along said westerly line to the intersection of the East line of said Southwest Quarter and said westerly line; thence continuing southerly along said westerly line to the intersection of the South line of said Southeast Quarter and said westerly line; thence continuing southerly along said westerly line to the northerly line of F.A.P. Route 420; thence northwesterly along said northerly line to a line lying 530.00 feet westerly of and parallel with the said westerly line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad; thence northerly along a line which intersects with the said North line of said Southwest Quarter and a line lying 412.05 feet westerly of and parallel with the said westerly line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad; thence easterly along said North line to the point of beginning.

PARCEL 2:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15, Township 45 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, McHenry County, Illinois more particularly described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the North line of the South Half of said Northwest Quarter and the westerly line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad; thence southerly along said westerly line to the South line of the said Northwest Quarter; thence westerly along said South line to a line lying 412.05 feet westerly of and parallel with the said westerly line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad; thence northerly along said parallel line to said North line of the said South Half; thence easterly along said North line of said South Half to the point of beginning.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1408. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Executive, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 1408 as follows: on page 3, by inserting immediately below line 7 the following:

"9. "Volunteer" means a person who operates or assists in the operation of an amusement ride or amusement attraction for an owner or operator without pay or lodging. An individual shall not be considered a volunteer if the individual is otherwise employed by the same owner or operator to perform the same type of service as those for which the individual proposes to volunteer."

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILL 1444.

SENATE BILL 1511. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Counties & Townships, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1511 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1063 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1063) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1063)

Sec. 5-1063. Building construction, alteration and maintenance. For the purpose of promoting and safeguarding the public health, safety, comfort and welfare, a county board may prescribe by resolution or ordinance reasonable rules and regulations (a) governing the construction and alteration of all buildings, structures and camps or parks accommodating persons in house trailers, house cars, cabins or tents and parts and appurtenances thereof and governing the maintenance thereof in a condition reasonably safe from hazards of fire, explosion, collapse, electrocution, flooding, asphyxiation, contagion and the spread of infectious disease, where such buildings, structures and camps or parks are located outside the limits of cities, villages and incorporated towns, but excluding those for agricultural purposes on farms including farm residences, but any such resolution or ordinance shall be subject to any rule or regulation heretofore or hereafter adopted by the State Fire Marshal pursuant to "An Act to regulate the storage, transportation, sale and use of gasoline and volatile oils", approved June 28, 1919, as amended; (b) for prohibiting the use for residential purposes of buildings and structures already erected or moved into position which do not comply with such rules and regulations; and (c) for the restraint, correction and abatement of any violations.

In addition, the county board may by resolution or ordinance require that each occupant of an industrial or commercial building located outside the limits of cities, villages and incorporated towns obtain an

occupancy permit issued by the county. The county board may by resolution or ordinance require that an occupancy permit be obtained for each newly constructed residential dwelling located outside the limits of cities, villages, and incorporated towns, but may not require more than one occupancy permit per newly constructed residential dwelling. Such permit may be valid for the duration of the occupancy or for a specified period of time, and shall be valid only with respect to the occupant to which it is issued. A county board may not impose a fee on an occupancy permit for a newly constructed residential dwelling issued pursuant to this Section. If, before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, a county board imposes a fee on an occupancy permit for a newly constructed residential dwelling, then the county board may continue to impose the occupancy permit fee.

Within 30 days after its adoption, such resolution or ordinance shall be printed in book or pamphlet form, published by authority of the County Board; or it shall be published at least once in a newspaper published and having general circulation in the county; or if no newspaper is published therein, copies shall be posted in at least 4 conspicuous places in each township or Road District. No such resolution or ordinance shall take effect until 10 days after it is published or posted. Where such building or camp or park rules and regulations have been published previously in book or pamphlet form, the resolution or ordinance may provide for the adoption of such rules and regulations or portions thereof, by reference thereto without further printing, publication or posting, provided that not less than 3 copies of such rules and regulations in book or pamphlet form shall have been filed, in the office of the County Clerk, for use and examination by the public for at least 30 days prior to the adoption thereof by the County Board.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, any county adopting a new building code or amending an existing building code under this Section must, at least 30 days before adopting the building code or amendment, provide an identification of the building code, by title and edition, or the amendment to the Illinois Building Commission for identification on the Internet. For the purposes of this Section, "building code" means any ordinance, resolution, law, housing or building code, or zoning ordinance that establishes construction related activities applicable to structures in the county.

The violation of any rule or regulation adopted pursuant to this Section, except for a violation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly and the rules and regulations adopted under those provisions, shall be a petty offense.

All rules and regulations enacted by resolution or ordinance under the provisions of this Section shall be enforced by such officer of the county as may be designated by resolution of the County Board.

No such resolution or ordinance shall be enforced if it is in conflict with any law of this State or with any rule of the Department of Public Health.

(Source: P.A. 92-489, eff. 7-1-02.)".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 1560 and 1586.

SENATE BILL 1817. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Counties & Townships, adopted and reproduced:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1817 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 3-6013 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/3-6013) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-6013)

Sec. 3-6013. Duties, training and compensation of auxiliary deputies. Auxiliary deputies shall not supplement members of the regular county police department or regular deputies in the performance of their assigned and normal duties, except as provided herein. Auxiliary deputies may be assigned and directed by the sheriff to perform the following duties in the county:

To aid or direct traffic within the county, to aid in control of natural or human made disasters, <u>and</u> to aid in case of civil disorder as assigned and directed by the sheriff , provided, that in emergency cases which

render it impractical for members of the regular county police department or regular deputies to perform their assigned and normal duties, the sheriff is hereby authorized to assign and direct auxiliary deputies to perform such regular and normal duties. When it is impractical for members of the regular county police department or regular deputies to perform those normal and regular duties, however, the sheriff may assign auxiliary deputies to perform those normal and regular duties. Identification symbols worn by such auxiliary deputies shall be different and distinct from those used by members of the regular county police department or regular deputies. Such auxiliary deputies shall at all times during the performance of their duties be subject to the direction and control of the sheriff of the county. Such auxiliary deputies shall not carry firearms, except with the permission of the sheriff, and only while in uniform and in the performance of their assigned duties.

Auxiliary deputies, prior to entering upon any of their duties, shall receive a course of training in the use of weapons and other police procedures as shall be appropriate in the exercise of the powers conferred upon them under this Division, which training and course of study shall be determined and provided by the sheriff of each county utilizing auxiliary deputies, provided that, before being permitted to carry a firearm an auxiliary deputy must have the same course of training as required of peace officers in Section 2 of the Peace Officer Firearm Training Act. The county authorities shall require that all auxiliary deputies be residents of the county served by them. Prior to the appointment of any auxiliary deputy his or her fingerprints shall be taken and no person shall be appointed as such auxiliary deputy if he or she has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude.

Auxiliary deputies may receive such compensation as is set by the County Board and not be paid a salary, except as provided in Section 3 6036, but may be reimbursed for actual expenses incurred in performing their assigned duty. The County Board must approve such actual expenses and arrange for payment.

Nothing in this Division shall preclude an auxiliary deputy from holding a simultaneous appointment as an auxiliary police officer pursuant to Section 3-6-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code. (Source: P.A. 94-984, eff. 6-30-06.)".

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

SENATE BILL 1830. Having been reproduced, was taken up and read by title a second time. Representative Black offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1830 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

(225 ILCS 115/11) (from Ch. 111, par. 7011)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2014)

Sec. 11. Practice pending licensure. Temporary permits. A person holding the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, or its equivalent, from an accredited college of veterinary medicine, and who has applied in writing to the Department for a license to practice veterinary medicine and surgery in any of its branches, and who has fulfilled the requirements of Section 8 of this Act, with the exception of receipt of notification of his or her examination results, may receive, at the discretion of the Department, a temporary permit to practice under the direct supervision of a veterinarian who is licensed in this State, until: (1) the applicant has been notified of his or her failure to pass the results of the examination authorized by the Department; or (2) the applicant has withdrawn his or her application; (3) the applicant has received a license from the Department after successfully passing the examination authorized by the Department; or (4) the applicant has been notified by the Department to cease and desist from practicing.

A temporary permit may be issued by the Department to a person who is a veterinarian licensed under the laws of another state, a territory of the United States, or a foreign country, upon application in writing to the Department for a license under this Act if he or she is qualified to receive a license and until: (1) the expiration of 6 months after the filing of the written application, (2) the withdrawal of the application or (3) the denial of the application by the Department.

A temporary permit issued under this Section shall not be extended or renewed. The holder of a temporary permit The applicant shall perform only those acts that may be prescribed by and incidental to

his or her employment and those acts that act shall be performed under the direction of a supervising veterinarian who is licensed in this State. The applicant holder of the temporary permit shall not be entitled to otherwise engage in the practice of veterinary medicine until fully licensed in this State.

The Upon the revocation of a temporary permit, the Department shall immediately notify, by certified mail, the supervising veterinarian employing the applicant and the applicant that the applicant shall immediately cease and desist from practicing if the applicant (1) practices outside his or her employment under a licensed veterinarian; (2) violates any provision of this Act; or (3) becomes ineligible for licensure under this Act. holder of a temporary permit and the holder of the permit. A temporary permit shall be revoked by the Department upon proof that the holder of the permit has engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine in this State outside his or her employment under a licensed veterinarian.

(Source: P.A. 93-281, eff. 12-31-03.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The foregoing motion prevailed and the amendment was adopted.

There being no further amendment(s), the bill, as amended, was advanced to the order of Third Reading.

Having been reproduced, the following bills were taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: SENATE BILLS 1832, 1906, 2095, 2172 and 2178.

RECALLS

At the request of the principal sponsor, Representative Reitz, SENATE BILL 290 was recalled from the order of Third Reading to the order of Second Reading and held on that order.

SENATE BILL 369. Having been read by title a second time on May 12, 2009, and held on the order of Second Reading, the same was again taken up and advanced to the order of Third Reading.

HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

Having been reproduced, the following bill was taken up, read by title a second time and advanced to the order of Third Reading: HOUSE BILL 4445.

ACTION ON MOTIONS

Pursuant to Rule 18(g), Representative Black moved for unanimous consent to discharge the Committee on Rules from further consideration of HOUSE BILL 4442 and advance to the order of Second Reading and requested a record vote on the motion.

Representative Currie was recognized and announced her opposition to the motion.

The Chair ruled that a record vote was not necessary because the motion had already lost due to the denial of unanimous consent.

Representative Black moved to appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

On the question of sustaining the ruling of the Chair, a vote was taken resulting as follows:

67, Yeas; 47, Nays; 0, Answering Present.

(ROLL CALL 2)

The ruling of the Chair is sustained unless 71 members vote in the negative.

The motion prevailed and the Chair was sustained.

AGREED RESOLUTIONS

HOUSE RESOLUTIONS 370, 371, 372, 373, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 384 and 385 were taken up for consideration.

Representative Currie moved the adoption of the agreed resolutions.

The motion prevailed and the agreed resolutions were adopted.

At the hour of 2:02 o'clock p.m., Representative Currie moved that the House do now adjourn until Wednesday, May 13, 2009, at 1:00 o'clock p.m., allowing perfunctory time for the Clerk.

The motion prevailed.

And the House stood adjourned.

STATE OF ILLINOIS NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY HOUSE ROLL CALL QUORUM ROLL CALL FOR ATTENDANCE

May 12, 2009

0 YEAS	0 NAYS	114 PRESENT	
P Acevedo	P Davis, Mor	nique P Jefferson	P Reis
P Arroyo	P Davis, Will	liam P Joyce	P Reitz
P Bassi	P DeLuca	P Kosel	P Riley
P Beaubien	P Dugan	P Lang	P Rita
P Beiser	P Dunkin	P Leitch	P Rose
P Bellock	P Durkin	P Lyons	P Ryg
P Berrios	P Eddy	P Mathias	P Sacia
P Biggins	P Farnham	P Mautino	P Saviano
P Black	P Feigenholtz	z P May	P Schmitz
P Boland	P Flider	P McAsey	P Senger
P Bost	P Flowers	P McAuliffe	P Smith
E Bradley	P Ford	P McCarthy	P Sommer
P Brady	P Fortner	P McGuire	P Soto
P Brauer	P Franks	P Mell	P Stephens
P Brosnahan	P Fritchey	P Mendoza	P Sullivan
P Burke	P Froehlich	P Miller	P Thapedi
P Burns	P Golar	P Mitchell, Bill	P Tracy
P Cavaletto	P Gordon, Ca	reen P Mitchell, Jerry	P Tryon
P Chapa LaVia	P Gordon, Jel	han P Moffitt	P Turner
P Coladipietro	P Graham	E Mulligan	P Verschoore
P Cole	E Hamos	P Myers	P Wait
P Collins	P Hannig	P Nekritz	P Walker
P Colvin	P Harris	P Osmond	P Washington
P Connelly	P Hatcher	P Osterman	P Watson
P Coulson	P Hernandez	E Phelps	P Winters
P Crespo	P Hoffman	P Pihos	P Yarbrough
P Cross	P Holbrook	P Poe	P Zalewski
P Cultra	P Howard	P Pritchard	P Mr. Speaker
P Currie	P Jackson	P Ramey	_
P D'Amico	P Jakobsson	P Reboletti	

E - Denotes Excused Absence

STATE OF ILLINOIS NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY HOUSE ROLL CALL HOUSE BILL 4442 SHALL THE RULING OF THE CHAIR BE SUSTAINED PREVAILED

May 12, 2009

67 YEAS	47 NAYS	0 PRESENT	
Y Acevedo	Y Davis, Monique	Y Jefferson	N Reis
Y Arroyo	Y Davis, William	Y Joyce	Y Reitz
N Bassi	Y DeLuca	N Kosel	Y Riley
N Beaubien	Y Dugan	Y Lang	Y Rita
Y Beiser	Y Dunkin	N Leitch	N Rose
N Bellock	N Durkin	Y Lyons	Y Ryg
Y Berrios	N Eddy	N Mathias	N Sacia
N Biggins	Y Farnham	Y Mautino	N Saviano
N Black	Y Feigenholtz	Y May	N Schmitz
Y Boland	Y Flider	Y McAsey	N Senger
N Bost	Y Flowers	N McAuliffe	Y Smith
E Bradley	Y Ford	Y McCarthy	N Sommer
N Brady	N Fortner	Y McGuire	Y Soto
N Brauer	Y Franks	Y Mell	N Stephens
Y Brosnahan	Y Fritchey	Y Mendoza	N Sullivan
Y Burke	Y Froehlich	Y Miller	Y Thapedi
Y Burns	Y Golar	N Mitchell, Bill	N Tracy
N Cavaletto	Y Gordon, Careen	N Mitchell, Jerry	N Tryon
Y Chapa LaVia	Y Gordon, Jehan	N Moffitt	Y Turner
N Coladipietro	Y Graham	E Mulligan	Y Verschoore
N Cole	E Hamos	N Myers	N Wait
Y Collins	Y Hannig	Y Nekritz	Y Walker
Y Colvin	Y Harris	N Osmond	Y Washington
N Connelly	N Hatcher	Y Osterman	N Watson
N Coulson	Y Hernandez	E Phelps	N Winters
Y Crespo	Y Hoffman	N Pihos	Y Yarbrough
N Cross	Y Holbrook	N Poe	Y Zalewski
N Cultra	Y Howard	N Pritchard	Y Mr. Speaker
Y Currie	Y Jackson	N Ramey	•
Y D'Amico	Y Jakobsson	N Reboletti	

E - Denotes Excused Absence

52ND LEGISLATIVE DAY

Perfunctory Session

TUESDAY, MAY 12, 2009

At the hour of 2:10 o'clock p.m., the House convened perfunctory session.

INTRODUCTION AND FIRST READING OF BILLS

The following bills were introduced, read by title a first time, ordered reproduced and placed in the Committee on Rules:

HOUSE BILL 4453. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4454. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4455. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4456. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4457. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4458. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4459. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4460. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4461. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4462. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4463. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4464. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4465. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4466. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4467. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4468. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4469. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4470. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4471. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4472. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4473. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4474. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4475. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4476. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4477. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4478. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4479. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4480. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4481. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4482. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4483. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4484. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4485. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4486. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4487. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4488. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4489. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4490. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4491. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4492. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4493. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4494. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4495. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4496. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4497. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4498. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4499. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4500. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4501. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4502. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations.

HOUSE BILL 4503. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4504. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4505. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4506. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4507. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4508. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4509. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4510. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4511. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4512. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4513. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4514. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4515. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4516. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4517. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4518. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4519. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4520. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4521. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4522. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4523. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4524. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4525. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4526. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4527. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4528. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4529. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4530. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4531. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4532. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4533. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4534. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4535. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4536. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4537. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4538. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4539. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4540. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4541. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4542. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4543. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4544. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4545. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4546. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4547. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4548. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4549. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4550. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4551. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4552. Introduced by Representative Madigan, AN ACT making appropriations. HOUSE BILL 4553. Introduced by Representative Holbrook, AN ACT concerning transportation.

HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

The following resolutions were offered and placed in the Committee on Rules.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 374

Offered by Representative Monique Davis:

WHEREAS, College affordability is one of this nation's most pressing problems; college costs have risen nearly 3 times the rate of the cost of living, and higher education borrowing has more than doubled over the

last decade; and

WHEREAS, Under the federal bailout plan, this country's largest banks and financial institutions are borrowing money from the federal government at a rate of less than 1%; higher education students, however, are borrowing at a rate in the range of 4% to 8%; and

WHEREAS, Students should be offered interest rates on college loans that do not exceed 1%; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, that we urge the Congress of the United States of America to consider requiring that students be offered interest rates on college loans that do not exceed 1%; and be it further

RESOLVED, That former students with college loans should be given the opportunity to renegotiate with their lending institution to decrease interest on these loans to 1% or less; and be it further

RESOLVED, That if a former student with college loans is unemployed, interest on the loans should be frozen until employment is secured; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be delivered to the President pro tempore of the U.S. Senate, the Speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives, and each member of the Illinois congressional delegation.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 375

Offered by Representative Jakobsson:

WHEREAS, The personal prosperity of Illinois citizens and the economic security of our nation will require uniting our workforce development, education, and economic development strategies in a common effort to provide our citizens with higher skills and supply our businesses with qualified workers; and

WHEREAS, The economic security of Illinois citizens will enhance the quality and productivity of people and businesses and provide effective economic development strategies for the workforce needs of the future; and

WHEREAS, The Illinois Local Workforce System and One-Stop Centers must be able to offer more programs and services to a wider customer base; and

WHEREAS, The Illinois Workforce Development System must continue to recognize the value of local decision making, which is key to the success of the future workforce; and

WHEREAS, The local workforce investment boards, which are comprised of a majority of business leaders and who have worked effectively in partnership with chief elected officials, should continue to be the cornerstone of the Workforce Development System; and

WHEREAS, The One-Stop System must have sufficient resources to offer comprehensive services, universal access, and lifelong learning options for both business and individuals; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, That we recognize the importance of workforce development and designate the week of August 31, 2009, as "Workforce Development Week" in the State of Illinois to showcase the Illinois workforce system.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 379

Offered by Representative Farnham:

WHEREAS, The National Moment of Remembrance, established by Congress, asks Americans wherever they are at 3 P.M. local time on Memorial Day to pause for one minute in an act of national unity; and

WHEREAS, The National Moment of Remembrance seeks to provide a time of remembrance for America's fallen and to make a commitment to give something back to our country in their memory; this moment also helps to provide a sense of history to our citizens and ensure that younger generations understand the sacrifices made to preserve our liberties; and

WHEREAS, Such a moment should be commemorated by every citizen of the State of Illinois and the nation in honor of our veterans and the selfless sacrifices they have made in the name of freedom;

therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, that we urge the citizens of the State of Illinois to stand in solidarity in recognizing the National Moment of Remembrance.

SENATE RESOLUTIONS

The following Senate Joint Resolution, received from the Senate, were read by the Clerk and referred to the Committee on Rules: SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 51 (Pihos), 54 (Ryg) and 56 (Fritchey).

At the hour of 2:19 o'clock p.m., the House Perfunctory Session adjourned.

At the hour of 4:30 o'clock p.m., the House reconvened perfunctory session.

TEMPORARY COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Representative Reitz replaced Representative Turner in the Committee on Executive on May 12, 2009.

Representative Mautino replaced Representative Acevedo in the Committee on Executive on May 12, 2009.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES

Representative Burke, Chairperson, from the Committee on Executive to which the following were referred, action taken on May 12, 2009, reported the same back with the following recommendations:

That the bill be reported "do pass" and be placed on the order of Second Reading-- Short Debate: SENATE BILLS 104, 1837 and 1955.

That the bill be reported "do pass as amended" and be placed on the order of Second Reading-- Short Debate: SENATE BILLS 246, 349, 1268 and 1682.

The committee roll call vote on Senate Bills 104, 246, 1837 and 1955 is as follows:

11, Yeas; 0, Nays; 0, Answering Present.

Y Burke(D), Chairperson Y Lyons(D), Vice-Chairperson

Y Brady(R), Republican Spokesperson Y Acevedo(D)
Y Arroyo(D) Y Biggins(R) Y Rita(D)
Y Sullivan(R) Y Tryon(R)

Y Reitz(D) (replacing Turner)

The committee roll call vote on Senate Bill 349 is as follows:

9, Yeas; 2, Nays; 0, Answering Present.

Y Burke(D), Chairperson
Y Brady(R), Republican Spokesperson
Y Lyons(D), Vice-Chairperson
Y Mautino(D) (replacing Acevedo)

Y Arroyo(D)

N Biggins(R)

N Sullivan(R)

Y Berrios(D)

Y Rita(D)

Y Tryon(R)

Y Reitz(D) (replacing Turner)

The committee roll call vote on Senate Bill 1268 is as follows:

11, Yeas; 0, Nays; 0, Answering Present.

Y Burke(D), Chairperson
Y Brady(R), Republican Spokesperson
Y Lyons(D), Vice-Chairperson
Y Mautino(D) (replacing Acevedo)

Y Arroyo(D)
Y Biggins(R)
Y Sullivan(R)
Y Berrios(D)
Y Rita(D)
Y Tryon(R)

Y Reitz(D) (replacing Turner)

The committee roll call vote on Senate Bill 1682 is as follows:

8, Yeas; 0, Nays; 3, Answering Present.

Y Burke(D), Chairperson Y Lyons(D), Vice-Chairperson

P Brady(R), Republican Spokesperson Y Acevedo(D)
Y Arroyo(D) Y Berrios(D)
P Biggins(R) Y Rita(D)
P Sullivan(R) Y Tryon(R)

Y Reitz(D) (replacing Turner)

Representative Nekritz, Chairperson, from the Committee on Elections & Campaign Reform to which the following were referred, action taken on May 12, 2009, reported the same back with the following recommendations:

That the bill be reported "do pass as amended" and be placed on the order of Second Reading-- Short Debate: SENATE BILLS 80 and 1801.

The committee roll call vote on Senate Bills 80 and 1801 is as follows:

7, Yeas; 0, Nays; 0, Answering Present.

Y Nekritz(D), Chairperson Y D'Amico(D), Vice-Chairperson

A Brady(R), Republican Spokesperson Y Boland(D)
Y Durkin(R) A Jakobsson(D)
Y Mell(D) Y Myers(R)

Y Reis(R)

INTRODUCTION AND FIRST READING OF BILLS

The following bill was introduced, read by title a first time, ordered reproduced and placed in the Committee on Rules:

HOUSE BILL 4554. Introduced by Representatives Feigenholtz - Turner, AN ACT concerning appropriations.

At the hour of 4:32 o'clock p.m., the House Perfunctory Session adjourned.